

minkaAire.

T
H
E
A
R
T
O
F
A
I
R
M
A
N
A
G
E
M
E
N
T

minkaAire.

2
0
1
9

VOL.
37.1

CONTENTS

Icon Legend.....	3	Glass Shades.....	372	Accessory Fan Blades.....	390
Bond.....	4	Custom LED Light Kits.....	375	Airflow CFM.....	392
Energy Efficiency.....	6	Aire-Control Systems.....	374	Fan Styles.....	396
Room Size Recommendations.....	7	Bulb Reference.....	378	Fan Specifications.....	397
Outdoor Fan Checklist.....	9	Fan Control Compatibility Chart.....	379	Finish Codes.....	420
Universal Light Kit.....	366	Hanging Systems.....	384		
Custom Light Kit.....	371	Finishes.....	387		

FANS

Acero.....	150	Gauguin.....	286	Simple 52".....	70, 236
Airus.....	168	Géant.....	34	Slant.....	148
Aluma.....	122	Gear.....	26	Sleek.....	54
Aluma Wet.....	264	Great Room.....	182	Slipstream.....	126, 274
Alva.....	180	Groton.....	240	Spacesaver.....	322
Anywhere.....	228	Gyrette.....	177	Spectre.....	102
Artemis.....	90	Gyro.....	173	Stack.....	124
Artemis IV.....	80	Gyro Wet.....	174, 234	Steal.....	312
Artemis XL5.....	98	Java.....	110	Strata.....	266
Aviation.....	58	Java LED.....	116, 260	Sundance.....	284
Aviation LED.....	64	Kafé.....	206	Sundowner.....	280
Barn.....	12	Kafé-XL.....	202	Sunseeker.....	278
Bling.....	134	Kewl.....	160	Supra 32".....	352
Bolo.....	210	Kola.....	200	Supra 44".....	350
Cage Free Gyro.....	176	Kola-XL.....	198	Supra 44" SP.....	346
Calais.....	223	Light Wave.....	46	Supra 52".....	342
Cirque.....	162	Lun-Aire.....	294	Supra 52" w/ Light.....	340
Classica.....	218	Mesa.....	364	Swept.....	120
Classica Gallery Edition.....	216	Mojave.....	88	Symbio.....	52
Clean.....	16	Mojo.....	316	Tear.....	18
Como.....	156	Mojo II.....	320	Timber.....	22
Concept I 52".....	158	Napoli.....	214	Timeless.....	192
Concept II 44".....	132	Napoli II.....	215	Traditional Concept 44".....	154, 258
Concept II 52".....	130	New Era.....	166	Traditional Concept 52".....	152, 256
Concept I Wet 52".....	250	Ninety-Nine.....	36	Traditional Gyro.....	172
Cone.....	68, 244	Orb.....	100	Traditional Mojo.....	314
Contractor 42".....	360	Outdoor Selection.....	226	Triple.....	31
Contractor Plus.....	334	Pancake.....	108	Ultra-Max.....	338
Contractor Uni-Pack LED.....	326	Pancake XL.....	106	Value Collection.....	290
Contractor Uni-Pack.....	354	Rainman.....	272	Vintage Gyro.....	170
Cristafano.....	224	Raptor.....	84	Volterra.....	222
Delano.....	186	Retro Style Fan.....	324	Wave.....	50
Delano II.....	190	Roto.....	76	Wave II.....	144
Dreamstar.....	14	Roto XL.....	246	Windmolen.....	10
Dyno.....	302	Rudolph.....	296	Wing.....	136
Dyno XL.....	308	Sabot.....	140	Xtreme.....	44
Elemental Gyro.....	178	Santa Lucia.....	212	Xtreme H2O.....	38, 230
Espace.....	292	Shade.....	270	Zen.....	164
Flyte.....	142	Shangri-La.....	288		
Force.....	74	Simple 44".....	72, 238		



Minka-Aire® invites you to view our ceiling fan collection designed for today's varying lifestyles.

Within this catalog, you will find designs of contemporary flair with elegant grace, transitional timeless styles and a collection from our licensed design series.

The architectural trend toward Great Rooms has led Minka-Aire® to redesign some of our most popular styles with enlarged bodies and longer blades to circulate more air and complement the spaciousness of these rooms.

Our Outdoor Series of fans allows your friends and family to enjoy outdoor dining or time in your spa while continuing to have pleasant surroundings.

We offer many design choices for the outdoors; rated for all-weather exposure.

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans offer a wide variety of designs for the American home.

ICON LEGEND



BOND - Smart Together. Connect your Minka-Aire® ceiling fans over Wi-Fi.



AireControl® remotes control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.



AireControl® wall control systems control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.



Best in class with energy efficient operation. Uses up to 70% less energy than traditional AC motors while producing more power.



LED lighting is efficient, lasts up to 4 times longer than conventional lighting and uses less energy.



Indicates that product can be directly exposed to the elements. Rain, Snow or Sun.



< Back

6:00 PM

Office



Thomas' Fan

Ceiling Fan

+



Power



Speed 1



Speed 2



Speed 3

Edit



Light



Dimmer

CONNECT YOUR REMOTE-CONTROLLED MINKA-AIRE® CEILING FANS OVER WI-FI

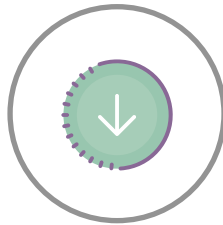
BOND

You control the BOND, the BOND controls your ceiling fans, and you'll never need your old remotes again.

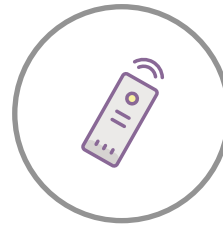
Seconds to set up!



Connect to Wi-Fi



Download the app



Pair remote controls



Define controls &
store remotes



Look for the BOND icon throughout the catalog for Minka-Aire® compatible fans.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Using the latest innovative technology and high quality materials, Minka-Aire® energy efficient DC motors provide the flexibility to create amazing fan styles and designs.



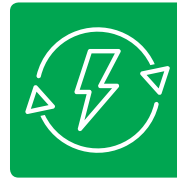
All Minka-Aire® DC motors are covered by our Limited Lifetime Warranty .

67%

DC motors are 67% more efficient than typical (AC Motor) ceiling fan motors

48W

Minka-Aire® DC motor fans use a maximum of 48 watts of electricity



DC Motors move a greater degree of fan blade pitches without adding significant energy consumption



Minka-Aire® DC motors offer 6 different fan speeds creating a more personalized comfort settings



BENEFITS OF LED LIGHTING

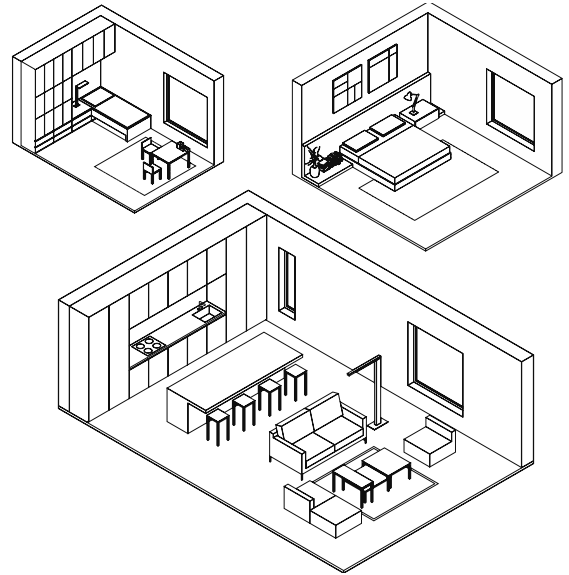
- **Long Life**
Longer lifetime is the number one benefit of LED lights. The diodes within our LEDs have an outstanding lifetime expectation of up to 30,000 hours.
- **Energy Efficiency**
This is today's most efficient way of illumination and lighting, saving 80%-90% when compared to traditional lighting and conventional light bulbs.
- **Ecologically Friendly**
LED lights are free of toxic chemicals. Most conventional fluorescent lighting bulbs contain a multitude of materials like e.g. mercury that are dangerous for the environment.
- **Durable Quality**
LEDs are extremely durable and built with sturdy components that are highly rugged and can withstand the roughest conditions.
- **Zero UV Emissions**
LED illumination produces little infrared light and close to no UV emissions, which attracts less insects.
- **Dimmable**
All Minka-Aire® LED fans are dimmable as compared to CFLs which are not.

ROOM SIZE AND CEILING HEIGHT RECOMMENDATIONS

ROOM SIZE

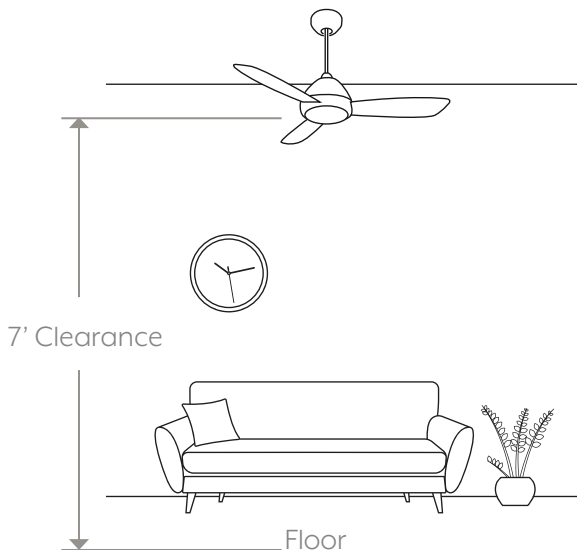
These measurements are for general air flow requirements only. Decorating plans or aesthetic considerations should influence your fan choices beyond these room size specifications. For very large rooms, multiple fans is an option.

Approximate Room Size	Blade Sweep
40-60 sq. ft.	26" - 42"
70-90 sq. ft.	44"
100-150 sq. ft.	52" - 54"
12" x 15" (Great Room) Over 160 sq. ft.	60" - 99"



CEILING HEIGHT

Be sure there is at least 7 feet of clearance under your ceiling fan blades. The standard 6" downrod should work in most 8 foot ceiling installations. This will position the blades far enough from the ceiling to have enough "supply" air above the blades to provide good air movement. If greater floor to fan clearance is needed, some fans can use our low ceiling adapter (A180) without using any downrod. However, air movement is reduced using the low ceiling adapter.



Ceiling Height	Downrod Length
9'	12"
10'	18"
12'	24"
14'	36"
16'	48"
18'	60"
20'	72"

This chart shows recommended downrod lengths for various ceiling heights.



F787-WHF
Flat White Finish
Flat White Blades

LOOKING FOR AN OUTDOOR FAN?

	Minka-Aire® UL Wet	UL Damp	Indoor
INDOOR USE			
Common Area, Bedrooms	✓	✓	✓
Garage	✓	✓	✓
Bathroom with Showers	✓	✓	
Homes near Ocean	✓		
OUTDOOR USE			
Fully Covered Patio/Porch	✓	✓	
Partially Covered Patio/Porch	✓		
Direct Exposure to Rain	✓		
Direct Exposure to Snow	✓		
Pergola	✓		
Near Sprinklers	✓		
Near the Ocean	✓		
Simple to Clean (Hose it Down!)	✓		
OTHER FACTORS			
Completely Sealed Motor Housing	✓		
Rust/Corrosion Resistant	✓		
Non-Corrosive Screws	✓		
UV Inhibitors	✓		

Minka-Aire® Outdoor Fans are all UL Wet Rated.



F870L-TCL
 Textured Coal Finish
 Coal Ashwood Blades
 Etched Lens

WINDMOLEN

with LED Light

Windmolen provides more than enough airflow with 12 blades intertwined with an intricate riveting flywheel design that is engineered to be easy to assemble. Streamlined with an integrated 40 Watt LED light for added light output and a wet rated energy efficient DC Motor perfect for indoor/outdoor use.

Features

24° Blade Pitch • 12-Blades 65" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,800LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123x30mm Motor
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/Low Speed 2,800 - Estimated

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,500	48	130
*Estimated		





F870L-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



F870L-TW Textured White Finish • Bleached Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F864L-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Barnwood Finish Blades
 Clear Ribbed Glass

BARN

with LED Light

A Perfect blend of transitional styling within a windmill silhouette. Softening the most transitional of settings with impeccable finishes and blade textures. Barn is appointed with an energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 25 Watt LED light. Here's to a successful yield.

Features

- 16° Blade Pitch** • **10-Blades 65" Sweep** • **10" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 25W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 168x30mm Motor • 1,300LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,500/Low Speed 3,000 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,000	28	214
*Estimated		



RUSTIC DESIGN

F864L-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P



F788L-GS
 Graphite Steel Finish
 Graphite Steel Finish Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

DREAM STAR

with LED Light

Features

- **Variable Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 60" Sweep** • **10" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 168 x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,983 /Low Speed 1,067

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,130	19	167	\$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending



F788L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F788L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	<p>RC400 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F684L-MBK/BN

Matte Black with Brushed Nickel Finish
Urban Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

CLEAN
with LED Light

Designed with ultra-sophistication and minimalistic styling, Clean utilizes a unique eye catching blade arm that links the cylindrical fan body to its five blades. Body and the blades move in unison creating a distinctive look. Clean has an integrated 10 watt LED light and an energy efficient DC motor that provides significant air flow.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 10W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 767LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,948/Low Speed 3,753

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
10,948	57	193



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F684L-ORB/TB

Oil Rubbed Bronze/Toned Brass Finish • Urban Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



F684L-GI/BN

Grey Iron/Brushed Nickel Finish • Grey Iron Finish Blades • Etched Lens



F684L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

TEAR

The Tear ceiling fan is designed to rejuvenate. Part of a collection of stylish and urbane fans, it blends contemporary form with reliable performance.



**STYLISH
FORM**

minkaAire.



F831L-TD
Tie Dye Finish
Tie Dye Blades
Etched Lens





F831L-TD

Tie Dye Finish • Tie Dye Blades
Etched Lens

TEAR

with LED Light

The Tear ceiling fan is designed to rejuvenate. Part of a collection of stylish and urbane fans, it blends contemporary form with reliable performance.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 120x20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,869/Low Speed 3,120

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

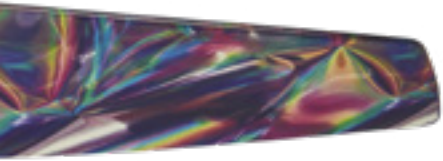
AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
7,869	34	237



F831L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



F831L-FLR Flower Finish • Flower Blades • Etched Lens



F831L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F831L-WHF Flat White • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



	RC500 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	


TIMBER

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, Timber's Natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its 84" blades, its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss.



**NATURAL
DESIGN**

minkaAire.



F847L-HBZ/AW

Heirloom Bronze

Aged Boardwalk Blades

Etched Lens



F747L-HBZ/AW 68"
F847L-HBZ/AW 84"
 Heirloom Bronze
 Aged Boardwalk Blades
 Etched Lens

TIMBER

with LED Light

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, Timber's Natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its 84" blades, its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss.

Features

- 23° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 68" or 84" Sweep • 10" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
 - 1,899LM • 2,700K • CRI 81 • DC 172x25mm Motor
 - Cap for Non-Light Use included with 68"
 - Cap for Non Light Use for 84" Sold Separately (#6F847LCP05-HBZ)
 - Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
 - Maximum CFM 68"- High Speed 6,500/Low Speed 3,000 - Estimated
 - Maximum CFM 84"- High Speed 8,960/Low Speed 2,109 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
68"	4,800	23	208	-
84"	5,623	23.7	237	\$7





F747L-HBZ/MP 68" Heirloom Bronze • Maple Blades • Etched Lens
F847L-HBZ/MP 84" Heirloom Bronze • Maple Blades • Etched Lens



F747L-BN/CL 68" Brushed Nickel • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F747L-BN/CL - Only Available in 68"



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

68/84 INCH

S W E E P

GEAR

Holding court as the centerpiece of your living space, Gear demands attention with its bold columns and art deco inspired lines. A three-bladed fan, it is built with advanced energy efficient technology with a DC motor and 18 watt LED light.



**BOLD
DESIGN**

The logo for MinkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line above the 'A'.



F736L-BS/SDBK

Brushed Steel/Sand Black Finish

Matte Black Blades • Etched Glass



F736L-PN/ORB

Polished Nickel/Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades · Etched Glass

GEAR

with LED Light

Holding court as the centerpiece of your living space, Gear demands attention with its bold columns and art deco inspired lines. A three-bladed fan, it is built with advanced energy efficient technology with a DC motor and 18 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 600LM · 3,000K · CRI 90 · DC 125x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,450/Low Speed 2,146

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,953	20	249	\$6

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F736L-BS/SDBK Brushed Steel/Sand Black Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Glass



F736L-PN/BS Polished Nickel/Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Glass




F736L-BS/WHF Brushed Steel/Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass



	<p>RC400 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---

TRIPLE

Clearing the way for fresh Aire, TRIPLE delivers a refined modern industrial design. Its turbine-like three blades provide a utilitarian and raw contemporary edge that enhances the space of any room. The TRIPLE is equipped with an integrated 20 watt LED light and advanced DC motor technology.



**MODERN
DESIGN**

minkaAire.



F832L-VI

Vintage Iron Finish
Urban Walnut Blades
Etched Lens





F832L-VI
 Vintage Iron Finish
 Urban Walnut Blades
 Etched Lens

TRIPLE

with LED Light

Clearing the way for fresh Aire, TRIPLE delivers a refined modern industrial design. Its turbine-like three blades provide a utilitarian and raw contemporary edge that enhances the space of any room. The TRIPLE is equipped with an integrated 20 watt LED light and advanced DC motor technology.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,012/Low Speed 2,125

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,089	29	141	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F832L-ORB/MM Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens



F832L-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Urban Light Oak Blades • Etched Lens



F832L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F988-ALM
 Aluminum Finish
 Aluminum Finish Blades

GÉANT

Fashionably tailored to blend with either contemporary or transitional decor. The largest ceiling fan to be introduced by Minka Aire®, Géant delivers industrial strength air movement for residential and commercial applications. Supplied with an energy efficient DC motor and 110" blade sweep.

Features

- 9° Blade Pitch
- 8-Blades 110" Sweep
- 16" Downrod
- DC 188x28mm Motor
- Heavy Duty Downrod
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
13,000	40	325
*Estimated		





F988-ALM Aluminum Finish • Aluminum Finish Blades



110" SWEEP



Hand Held Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev

110 INCH

S W E E P



F899L-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

NINETY-NINE

with LED Light

Minka-Aire® introduces our Ninety-Nine fan, featuring a total of 99 inches in diameter! A refreshing transitional design featuring 9-blades, 26 watt LED and a DC motor. Ideal for residential and commercial use. Includes a six speed hand held remote control and is reversible for winter and summer.

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 99" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,899LM • 2,700K • CRI 81 • DC 172x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 13,350/Low Speed 7,803

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
11,871	33	385



U.S. Patent(s): D806,856; D817,472; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F899L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F899L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

99 INCH

S W E E P

XTREME H₂O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.



**ARTISTIC
DESIGN**

minkaAire.



F896-84-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish

Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-84-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

XTREME H₂O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

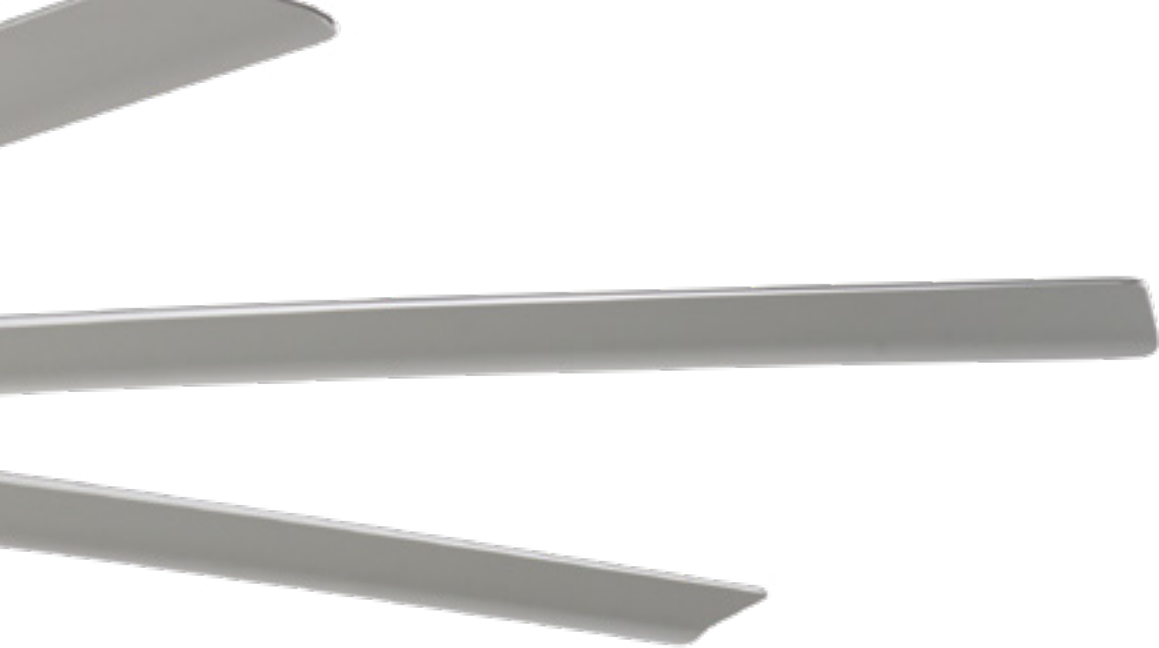
- 9° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 84" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- DC 123x30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 377) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 11,157/Low Speed 5,075

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

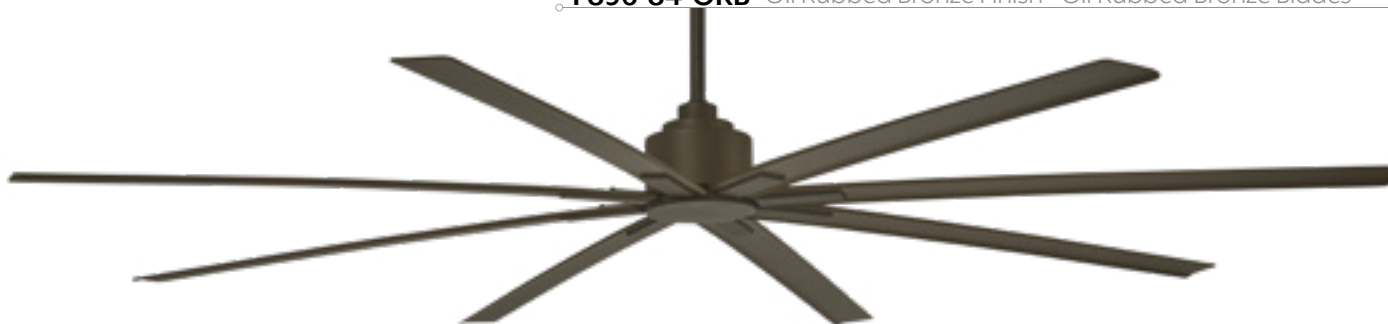
AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	32	262	\$9

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-84-SI Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-SI)*

	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

84 INCH
S W E E P



F896-65-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

XTREME H₂O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

- 9° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- DC 123x30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 377) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,092/Low Speed 3,800

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-65-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-CL)*

F896-65-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-65-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



	RC400 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev • On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer 	

65 INCH
S W E E P



F887-72-ORB 72"
F887-96-ORB 96"

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

XTREME

This industrial size fan lends itself to almost any setting. Xtreme's clean, sleek, contemporary design with a DC motor and a choice of sizes makes it perfect for large areas.

Features

4° Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 72" or 96" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 165x30mm Motor • Aluminum Blades
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Install with Blades at least 10' above the Floor
- Maximum CFM (72" Sweep) - High Speed 8,905/Low Speed 3,036
- Maximum CFM (96" Sweep) - High Speed 13,080/Low Speed 9,152

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
72"	6,134	23	270
96"	13,080	31	429





F887-72-BN 72" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades
F887-96-BN 96" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



RC400 Remote Control


- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

72/96 INCH

S W E E P

LIGHT WAVE

Light Wave is the next generation of our highly successful, ground-breaking Wave fan. Its energy-efficient LED light source integrates light without compromising design.



**FLUID
DESIGN**

minkaAire.



F844-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
Etched Lens





F844-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Lens

LIGHT WAVE

with LED Light

Light Wave is the next generation of our highly successful, groundbreaking Wave fan. Its energy-efficient LED light source integrates light without compromising design.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Replacement LED Assembly (#6F844LK01)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,531/Low Speed 1,491

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,068	40	77	\$11
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D750,213
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F844-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F844-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F844-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



	RCS213 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F843-SL
Silver Finish • Silver Blades

WAVE

A truly unique design that draws inspiration from the ocean's graceful and tubular wave formations.

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,818/Low Speed 1,657

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,229	43	76	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D715,419;
D715,421




◦ **F843-DK** Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



◦ **F843-WH** White Finish • White Blades



	RCS213 Remote Control
	• 3 Speed Fan Control



F828-BN/DW
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Glass

SYMBIO

with LED Light

This clean contemporary powerhouse delivers the air flow of larger fans using DC motor technology to keep energy consumption to a minimum while the integrated DC LED light provides energy efficient illumination.

Features

- 15° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Integrated LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
 - 710LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 125x30mm Motor
 - Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,276/Low Speed 1,717

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,043	21	194	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D788,283; D788,286; D802,114

F828-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Glass



F828-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Glass



F828-BN/WH Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • Etched Glass



F828-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass



	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

SLEEK

Another smooth addition to our collection of three bladed ceiling fans boasts high performance with a contemporary rustic design. Energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 16 Watt LED light enhance this fresh and clean work of art.



**FLUID
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F868L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish
Seasoned Wood Blades
Etched Lens





F868L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Seasoned Wood Blades
 Etched Lens

SLEEK

with LED Light

Another smooth addition to our collection of three bladed ceiling fans boasts high performance with a contemporary rustic design. Energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 16 Watt LED light enhance this fresh and clean work of art.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172x12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,000/Low Speed 2,500 - Estimated

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
4,186	23	184
*Estimated		





F868L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Seasoned Wood Blades • Etched Lens



F868L-WHF Flat White Finish • Bleached Seasoned Wood Blades • Etched Lens



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

AVIATION

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our Aviation fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new audience with sleek, elegant lines and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends.



**SLEEK
DESIGN**

The logo for minkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line above the 'i' in 'Aire'.



F853-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades





F853-BN/DK

Brushed Nickel Finish • Distressed Koa Blades

AVIATION

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our Aviation fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new audience with sleek, elegant lines and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,159/Low Speed 2,159

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	190	\$5
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298



F853-RW Rosewood Finish • Rosewood Blades



F853-BN/MM Brushed Nickel Finish • Medium Maple Blades



RC500 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev

F853-BN/CL Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades
Shown on Previous Page



F853-BN/AMP

Brushed Nickel Finish • Ash Maple Blades

AVIATION

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our Aviation fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new audience with sleek, elegant lines and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,159/Low Speed 2,159

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	190	\$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298



F853-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



F853-WH White Finish • White Blades



RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F853L-BN/DK
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades · White Lens

AVIATION

with LED Light

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our Aviation fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new audience with sleek, elegant lines and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends. The new Aviation LED features an integrated 15 watt LED light.

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included)
- 955LM • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,159/Low Speed 2,159

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	190	\$5
<small>All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F853L-BN/CL Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades • White Lens



F853L-BN/MM Brushed Nickel Finish • Medium Maple Blades • White Lens



RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F853L-BN/AMP
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Ash Maple Blades • White Lens

AVIATION

with LED Light

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our Aviation fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new audience with sleek, elegant lines and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends. The new Aviation LED features an integrated 15 watt LED light.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included)
- 955LM • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,159/Low Speed 2,159

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	190	\$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F853L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F853L-BN/WH Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • White Lens



RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F541L-SL
 Silver Finish • Silver Blades
 Etched Lens

CONE

with LED Light

The Cone lends an iconic presence to both indoor and outdoor settings for those who are looking for a blast from the past. This standard amongst designs offers a three, four and five blade option to suit everyone's preference as well as a clear and hooded light shade to create different lighting options.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123x30mm Motor
- Removable Metal Ring around LED Light
- Optional Clear Lens in box • **Convertible into 3, 4 or 5 Blade**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,385 / Low Speed 2,563

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,625	29	194	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F541L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens



4 Blade option

F541L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens (Metal Ring Removed)



5 Blade option

F541L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



3 Blade option

	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--



F787-CL
 Coal Finish · Coal Blades
*Shown with Optional
 LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)*

SIMPLE 52”

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes its spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 52” Sweep** • **6” Downrod**
- DC 123x30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 377) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,745/Low Speed 1,326

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,633	20	184	\$6

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F787-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F787-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F787-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



F787-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-WHF)*



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F786-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

SIMPLE 44"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes it's spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

26° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123x30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 377) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,323/Low Speed 1,615

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

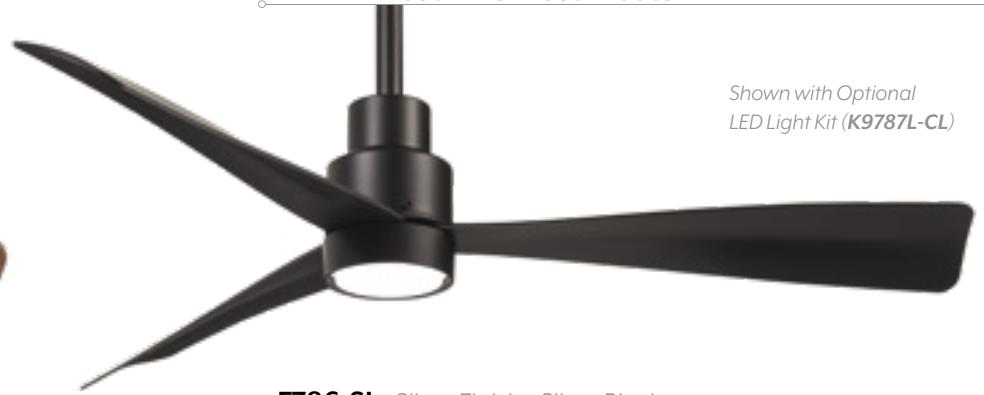
AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	29	122	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



◦ **F786-CL** Coal Finish • Coal Blades

*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)*



◦ **F786-SL** Silver Finish • Silver Blades



◦ **F786-BNW** Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



◦ **F786-WHF** Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F838L-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Lens

FORCE

with LED Light

A sleek, well proportioned, contemporary design featuring an integrated 20 watt LED with a 60-inch sweep. The Force by Minka-Aire® will make a design statement in any décor.

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Integrated LED Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
 - 750LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123x30mm Motor
 - Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
 - Custom LED Kit K9838L Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,438/Low Speed 281

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,364	30	79	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D807,492; D807,493; D824,508
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F838L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens

*Shown with Custom
Light Kit (K9838L-SL)*



F838L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



	<p>RC400 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---

ROTO

Roto features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited and an impeccably executed design features a slight “fold” construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function.



**CLASSIC
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F524-CL
Cool Finish • Cool Blades





F524-WHF
Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

ROTO

Roto features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited and an impeccably executed design features a slight “fold” construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function.

Features

22° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52” Sweep** • **6” Downrod**

- Aluminum Construction
- 2 Wire Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,623/Low Speed 1,553

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,090	31	101	\$9
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D750,221
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F524-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F524-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F524-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F524-ABD Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades



WC105-WH Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

ARTEMIS™ IV

Our next generation of Artemis™ continues the tradition of curves and curls lending the feel of kinetic sculpture to any contemporary setting. An integrated 15 watt LED light provides energy efficient illumination. This 4-blade gem is offered in new finish selections, providing a uniqueness all its own.



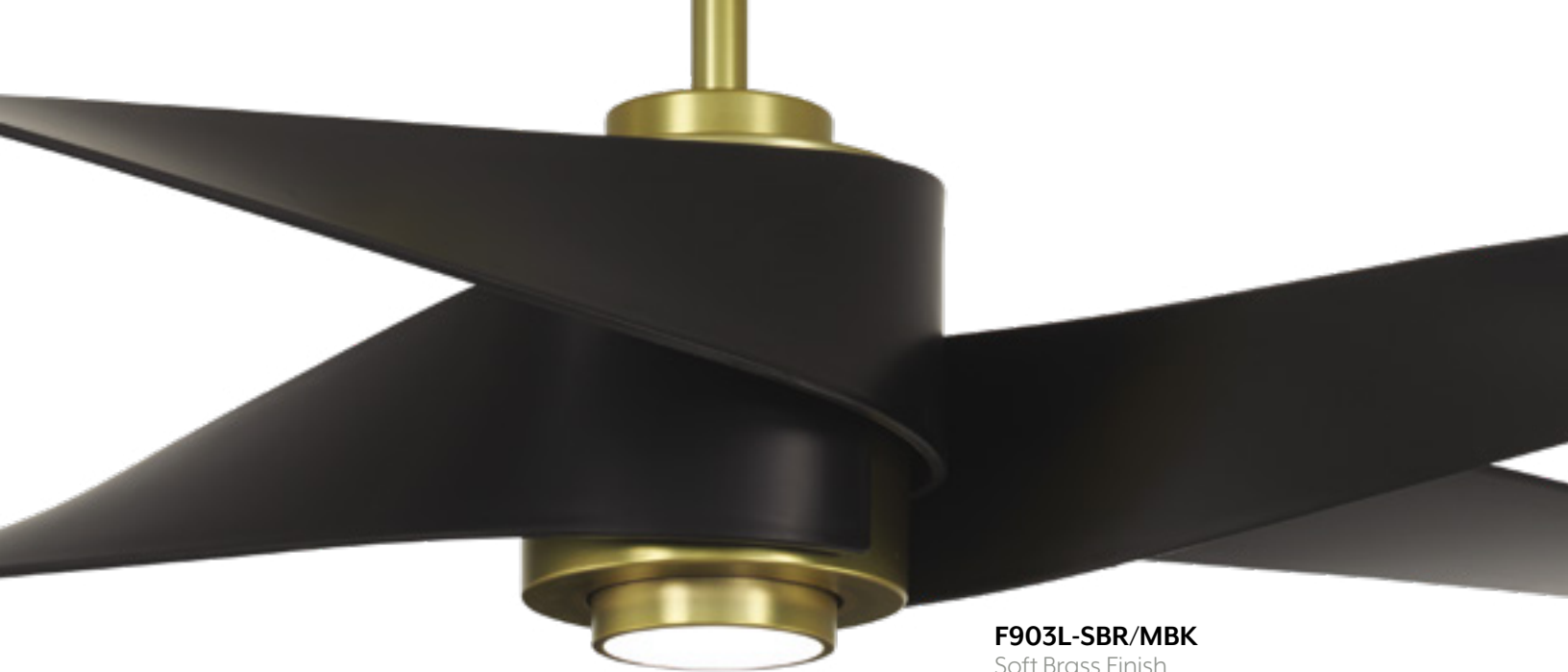
**KINETIC
SCULPTURE**

minkaAire.

F903L-SBR/MBK

Soft Brass Finish
Matte Black Blades
Etched Lens





F903L-SBR/MBK
 Soft Brass Finish
 Matte Black Blades
 Etched Lens

ARTEMIS™ IV

with LED Light

Our next generation of Artemis™ continues the tradition of curves and curls lending the feel of kinetic sculpture to any contemporary setting. An integrated 15 watt LED light provides energy efficient illumination. This 4-blade gem is offered in new finish selections, providing a uniqueness all its own.

Features

- **Variable Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 64" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 123x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,520/Low Speed 2,913

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
8,520	52	166





F903L-GM/MBK Gun Metal Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F903L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Lens




F903L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



	RC400 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	

RAPTOR

This contemporary design is coupled with the energy saving advancements of DC motor technology and an integrated 17 watt LED light source. An option of three transitional finishes.

A photograph of a modern dining room. In the background, a white rectangular dining table is set with four white chairs. To the left of the table stands a tall, slender floor lamp with a white, rounded shade. The room has light-colored walls and a wooden floor. In the foreground, a portion of a brown, tufted sofa is visible, along with a light-colored, textured rug. The overall aesthetic is clean and minimalist.

**MODERN
DESIGN**

The logo for MinkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line above the 'i' in 'Aire'.



F617L-GM

Gun Metal Finish
Gun Metal Finish Blades
Etched Opal Glass



F617L-GM

Gun Metal Finish • Gun Metal Finish Blades
Etched Opal Glass

RAPTOR

with LED Light

This contemporary design is coupled with the energy saving advancements of DC motor technology and an integrated 16 watt LED light source. An option of three transitional finishes.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172x12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,710/Low Speed 1,894

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,183	19	228	\$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D825,050; D833,593



F617L-ORB/AB Oil Rubbed Bronze/Antique Brass Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F617L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F829L-CH/CH

Chrome Finish • Chrome Blades • White Lens

MOJAVE

with LED Light

The Mojave's focus, inspired by rolling dunes of the California desert, provides a clean, cool appearance for the hottest environments. The variable pitch blades, powered by the latest DC technology, will leave you feeling anything but desolate.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,594/Low Speed 2,547

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,127	31	164	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F829L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F829L-CH/SL Chrome Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F829L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

ARTEMIS™

The distinct profile of the Artemis™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!



**DISTINCT
PROFILE**

minkaAire.



F803L-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Tinted Opal Glass





F803L-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Tinted Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™
with LED Light

The distinct profile of the Artemis™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!

*Winner of the 2005 Chicago Athenaeum:
Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 17W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 81 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,284/Low Speed 2,587

 [Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com](#)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,983	61	65	\$17
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626

DISTINCT PROFILE

F803L-MP Maple Finish • Etched Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F803L-LN

Liquid Nickel Finish • Etched Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™
with **LED** Light

The distinct profile of the Artemis™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 17W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 81 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,284/Low Speed 2,587

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,983	61	65	\$17
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626



F803L-TL Translucent Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F803L-WH High Gloss White Finish • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F803L-BK

High Gloss Black Finish • Etched Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™
with LED Light

The distinct profile of the Artemis™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 17W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 81 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,284/Low Speed 2,587

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,983	61	65	\$17
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626



F803L-CPBR Copper Bronze Finish • Tinted Opal Glass



F803L-SL Silver Finish • Etched Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F905L-LN
Liquid Nickel Finish • Etched Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™ XL5

with LED Light

The big brother of our original Artemis™, the distinct profile of the Artemis™ XL5 is captured by the five Flying Vanes™ that encase the fan housing - creating a true design statement!

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 62" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172x25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,245/Low Speed 3,461

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,820	26	183	\$7

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



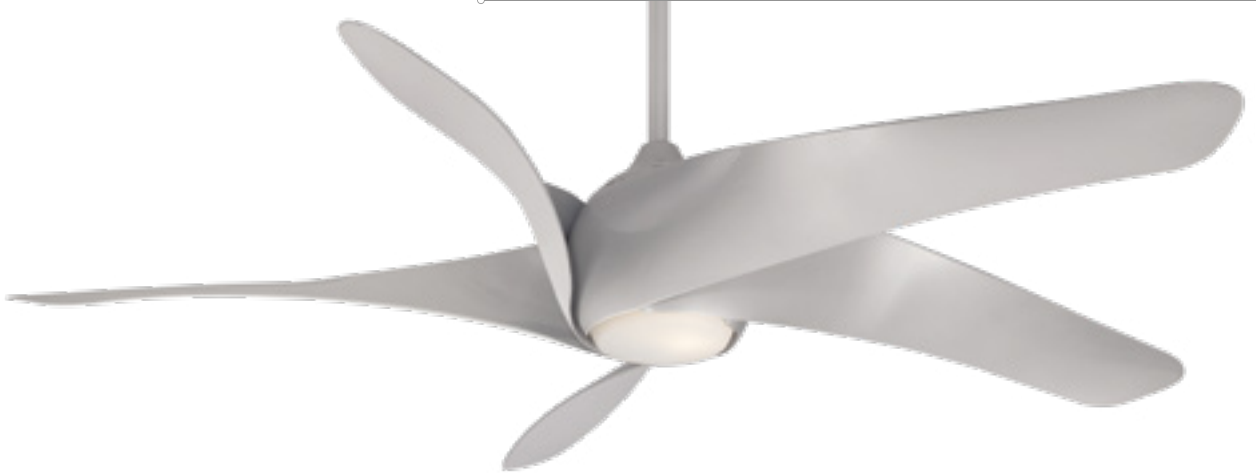
U.S. Patent(s): D721,430



F905L-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Tinted Opal Glass



F905L-SL Silver Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F905L-WH White Finish • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F623L-BC/SBR

Brushed Carbon/Soft Brass Finish
 Brushed Carbon Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

ORB
 with LED Light

Though simple in shape Orb offers detail and accenting that elevates this common form to a conversation piece in any home. Inspired by vintage pendants with a modern appeal, Orb is flawlessly implemented, and difficult to overlook.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,500/Low Speed 2,000 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,521	45	79
*Estimated		



○ **F623L-BBR/SBR** Brushed Brass/ Soft Brass Finish • Brushed Carbon Blades • Etched Opal Glass



○ **F623L-BS/BN** Brushed Steel/Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



○ **F623L-WHF/BN** Flat White/Brushed Nickel Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	RCS213 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F726-ORB/AB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Antique Brass Finish
 Toned Tobacco Blades
 Clear Lens

SPECTRE

with LED Light

Versatile, industrial styling and creative details are the key to Spectre. The distinctive blade irons hug the fan body, providing a unique look compatible with contemporary environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 188x10mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,498/Low Speed 1,639

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,204	21	198	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D778,422; D779,052; D779,093; D792,577; D806,226; D808,513; Add'l U.S. Patent(s) Pending

CREATIVE DETAILS

F726-ORB/BN Oil Rubbed Bronze/Brushed Nickel Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Clear Lens



	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--



F726-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades • Clear Lens

SPECTRE

with LED Light

Versatile, industrial styling and creative details are the key to Spectre. The distinctive blade irons hug the fan body, providing a unique look compatible with contemporary environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 188x10mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,498/Low Speed 1,639

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,204	21	198	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D778,422; D779,052; D779,093; D792,577; D806,226; D808,513; Add'l U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F726-BN/ORG Brushed Nickel/Orange Finish • Orange Blades • Clear Lens



F726-WHF/BN Flat White/Brushed Nickel Finish • Flat White Blades • Clear Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F739L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Lens

PANCAKE XL
 with LED Light

A 62" version of our successful Pancake fan includes an integrated 20 watt LED light. Our Pancake XL LED ceiling fan magically houses all the necessary components of a high performance ceiling fan into the same slim body. Minimal, elegant and smooth, the profile is narrow, allowing for an unobtrusive, non-competing addition to any room. Go big!

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 62" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 20W LED (Included)
- 1,300LM • CRI 80 • Max Ceiling Slope Angle - 18°
- DC 188x14mm Motor • 6" Internally Threaded Downrod
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,723/Low Speed 3,122

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,949	13	395	\$4

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,215; D750,219; 9,810,227
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F739L-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • White Lens



F739L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F739L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens



RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F738-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades

PANCAKE

Our Pancake ceiling fan magically houses all the needed components of a high performance ceiling fan in a slim 3-inch deep body. Minimal, elegant and smooth, the profile is narrow, allowing for an unobtrusive, non-competing addition to any room.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **4-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 6" Internally Threaded Downrod • Max Ceiling Slope Angle - 18°
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,941/Low Speed 780

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,464	40	62	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,215; D750,219; 9,810,227;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F738-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F738-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades




RCS212 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.



**MODERN
DESIGN**

minkaAire.



F753L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Etched Opal Glass





F753L-CL
 Coal Finish · Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

JAVA

with LED Light

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all indoor or outdoor environments. The Java LED features an integrated 17 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 630LM · 3,000K · CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,846/Low Speed 2,898

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	34	131	\$9

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use
 · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



UNIQUE PROFILE

F753L-KA Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F753L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

JAVA
with LED Light

Minka-Aire’s “everywhere” fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all indoor or outdoor environments. The Java LED features an integrated 17 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54” Sweep • 6” Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 630LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,846/Low Speed 2,898

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	34	131	\$9

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F753L-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

Finish for Indoor Use Only



F753L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	RCS213 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F753-KA
Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,357/Low Speed 2,783

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	32	128	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



UNIQUE PROFILE

F753-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control



F753-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,357/Low Speed 2,783

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

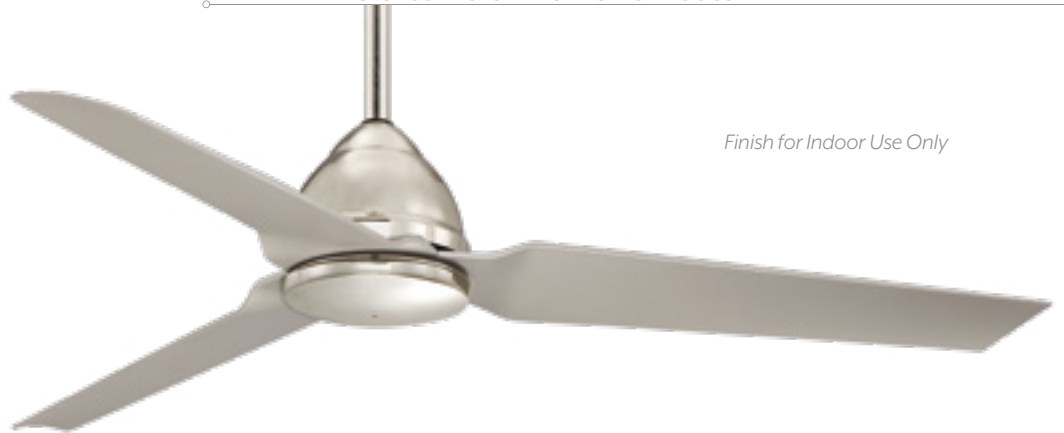
AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	32	128	\$9



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move




F753-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



Finish for Indoor Use Only

F753-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



	RCS213 Remote Control
	• 3 Speed Fan Control



F543L-DK

Distressed Koa Finish
Distressed Koa Blades • Etched Lens

SWEPT
with LED Light

This contemporary design provides four variable pitch blades and a tiered motor housing for styling sophistication. SWEPT by MinkaAire® has all the latest advancements in technology with a DC motor and 20 watt LED light. A hand held remote control is included.

Features

- 26° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
 - 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123x30mm Motor
 - Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,177/Low Speed 2,508

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
8,177	42	195





F543L-KA Kocoo Finish • Kocoo Blades • Etched Lens



F543L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F543L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Finish • Etched Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F521-ABD
 Brushed Aluminum Finish
 Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

ALUMA

The Aluma is minimal in form with a youthful soft contemporary twist that makes it a fan with universal appeal.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Halogen Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- All Aluminum Construction • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- 4-Speed • Full Range Dimmer Included (pg.378)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,318/Low Speed 1,353

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,910	37	78	\$10



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F521-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F521-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WC106-WC Wall Control

• 4 Speed Fan Control • Full Range
Light Dimmer • 3 Wire Installation



F849L-WH
 White Finish • White Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

STACK

with LED Light

Inspired by a Danish architect of the 1920s, this three-tiered light shade system fan best exemplifies the mid-century modern trends of today's interior design. The STACK is equipped with three 56" blades and DC motor technology with a 21 watt DC LED downlight and a 10 watt LED uplight.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 56" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 21W Dimmable LED Downlight/10W Dimmable LED Uplight (included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 125x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,968/Low Speed 1,574

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,899	20	190	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F849L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F849L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	<p>RC400 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F888-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 1-18W GU24 Non-Dimmable Squat CFL (Included)
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165x25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,917

DISTINCT PROFILE

F888-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P



F888-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 1-18W GU24 Non-Dimmable Squat CFL (Included)
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165x25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,917

F888-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F888-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

65 INCH
S W E E P



F519L-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II 52"

with LED Light

As the name implies, “a taste of things to come”, simple in style, yet ingenious by design, the Concept™ II requires 75% less time and labor to assemble than conventional ceiling fans.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg.378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,491/Low Speed 1,915

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,759	41	92	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



F519L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Taupe Blades
White Opal Glass



F519L-PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass



F519L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Opal Glass

	RCS212 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F518L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Taupe Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II 44"
 with LED Light

As the name implies, "a taste of things to come", simple in style, yet ingenious by design, the Concept™ II requires 75% less time and labor to assemble than conventional ceiling fans.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,783/Low Speed 1,479

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,629	29	92	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



F518L-PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



F518L-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass



F518L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Opal Glass



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F902L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Rose Gold Crystal Glass

BLING
 with LED Light

The Bling fan combines a sleek contemporary Chrome body and hardware with a relaxed lamp shade bedazzled with crystal. The integrated light is equipped with three – 4 watt LED Bulbs. The ample wood blades, attached with gem-like faceted blade arms, provide significant air movement for any environment.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 3-4W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 2,700K • CRI 80 • DC 125x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,019/Low Speed 1,523

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,000	33	84



CRYSTAL SHADE

F902L-CH Chrome Finish • Silver Blades • Crystal Glass



	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

WING

A unique 52" single wing fan that transcends all conventional designs. Winner of the 2010 Chicago Athenaeum: museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.



UNIQUE
DESIGN

minkaAire.

F823-DK
Distressed Koa Finish





F823-DK
Distressed Koa Finish

WING

A unique 52" single wing fan that transcends all conventional designs.

*Winner of the 2010 Chicago Athenaeum:
Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **1-Wing 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 125x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,667/Low Speed 1,805

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,855	19	205	\$5

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D678,977; 9,004,863
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

UNIQUE DESIGN



F823-SL Silver Finish



F823-WH High Gloss White Finish



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F745-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 White Lens

SABOT

with LED Light

Sabot's sleek, contemporary design has created a vision for today's interiors. Its low profile provides maximum air management in rooms with minimal ceiling heights. The Sabot's integrated, energy efficient LED light will bring any room to life.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172x12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,348/Low Speed 960

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,797	22	126	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D795,412; D804,646; D831,187
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F745-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • White Lens



F745-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F531-L-BN/MG
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Mahogany Blades
 White Opal Glass
 Mahogany Downlink™
*Shown with Cap
 for Non-Light Use*

FLYTE®

The essence of simplicity and elegance, the Flyte® fan's combination of integrated halogen light and distinctive hanging system gives this contemporary design a compelling and sophisticated presence.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • Downlink™

- Includes 9" Downlink™ Hanging System with ½" I.D. Downrod
- Integrated Halogen Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Bulb (Included)
- Suitable for Installation on Vaulted Ceilings up to 21°
- Capable of using 3½" Downrod for Low Ceiling Application (Part #DR235-44 and #DR235-BN)
- Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,342/Low Speed 2,232

** Accessory Blades Available (pg.394) * Downlink™ Options Available (pg.390)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,389	44	100	\$12



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F531-L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Birdseye Maple Blades • White Opal Glass



F531-L-WH White Finish • High Gloss White Blades • White Opal Glass



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

WAVE II

Wave II is a 2-blade addition to the distinctive designs of the Wave and the Light Wave series. The uncompromising design, though minimalistic, provides maximum air flow while becoming a conversation piece to enjoy for years to come.



MINIMAL
DESIGN

minkaAire.



F846-DK

Distressed Koa Finish



F846-DK
Distressed Koa Finish

WAVE II

Wave II is a 2-blade addition to the distinctive designs of the Wave and the Light Wave series. The uncompromising design, though minimalistic, provides maximum air flow while becoming a conversation piece to enjoy for years to come.

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch** • **2-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- DC 168x8mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,231/Low Speed 1,158

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
4,231	30	144



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

MINIMAL DESIGN




F846-SL Silver Finish



F846-WHF Flat White Finish



	<p>RC400 Remote Control</p> <p>• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</p>
---	--



F410L-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

SLANT
with LED Light

Designed with the futuristic styling of the late 1950s & early 1960s, Slant by Minka-Aire® harkens back to the mid-century modern era of architecture and technology. An integrated 18 watt LED light. Supported with three 36” slanted blades, this fan is best suited for smaller rooms, kitchens and bathrooms.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 36” Sweep • 6” Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 125x20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,080/Low Speed 615

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,393	16	153	\$4

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F410L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F410L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F601-BS/MG
 Brushed Steel/Mahogany Finish
 Mahogany Blades
 Opal Frosted Glass

ACERO™

An evolution of form and function merging today's technology with contemporary styling, this fan comes with an integrated light.

*Winner of the 1999 Chicago Athenaeum:
 Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
 - Unique Wire Form Design • Concave Blades • Cap for Non-Light Use
 - Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 378)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,097/Low Speed 1,942

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,092	45	91	\$13
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): 6,354,801;
 6,517,316

F601-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Aaron Mahogany Blades • Opal Frosted Glass



F601-BS/BN Brushed Steel/Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Frosted Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F601-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Frosted Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F594L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52” with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary Concept™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52” Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾ Drop From Ceiling
- Full Control Wall Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,203/Low Speed 2,116

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,638	40	91	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F594L-PW
Pewter Finish
Dark Maple Blades
Opal Glass



F594L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F593L-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Dark Maple Blades
 Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44” with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary Concept™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44” Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾ Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,959/Low Speed 1,500

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,682	35	77	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F593L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Tinted Opal Glass



F593L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F603-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Satin White Opal Glass

COMO™

Como™ is a harmonious, versatile design with clean, contemporary lines highlighted with subtle chrome, bronze and brushed nickel accents.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 2-75W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,333/Low Speed 1,841

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,595	56	65	\$16



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F603-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Tobacco Blades • Satin White Opal Glass



F603-WH White Finish • White Blades • Satin White Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F516L-ORB 44"
F517L-ORB 52"
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Taupe Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ I

with LED Light

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" or 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg.378)
- Maximum CFM (44" Sweep) - High Speed 3,558/Low Speed 1,619
- Maximum CFM (52" Sweep) - High Speed 5,236/Low Speed 2,087

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
44"	2,646	29	92	\$8
52"	3,764	40	93	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192

F516L-BN 44" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass
F517L-BN 52" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F516L-PN 44" Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass
F517L-PN 52" Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass

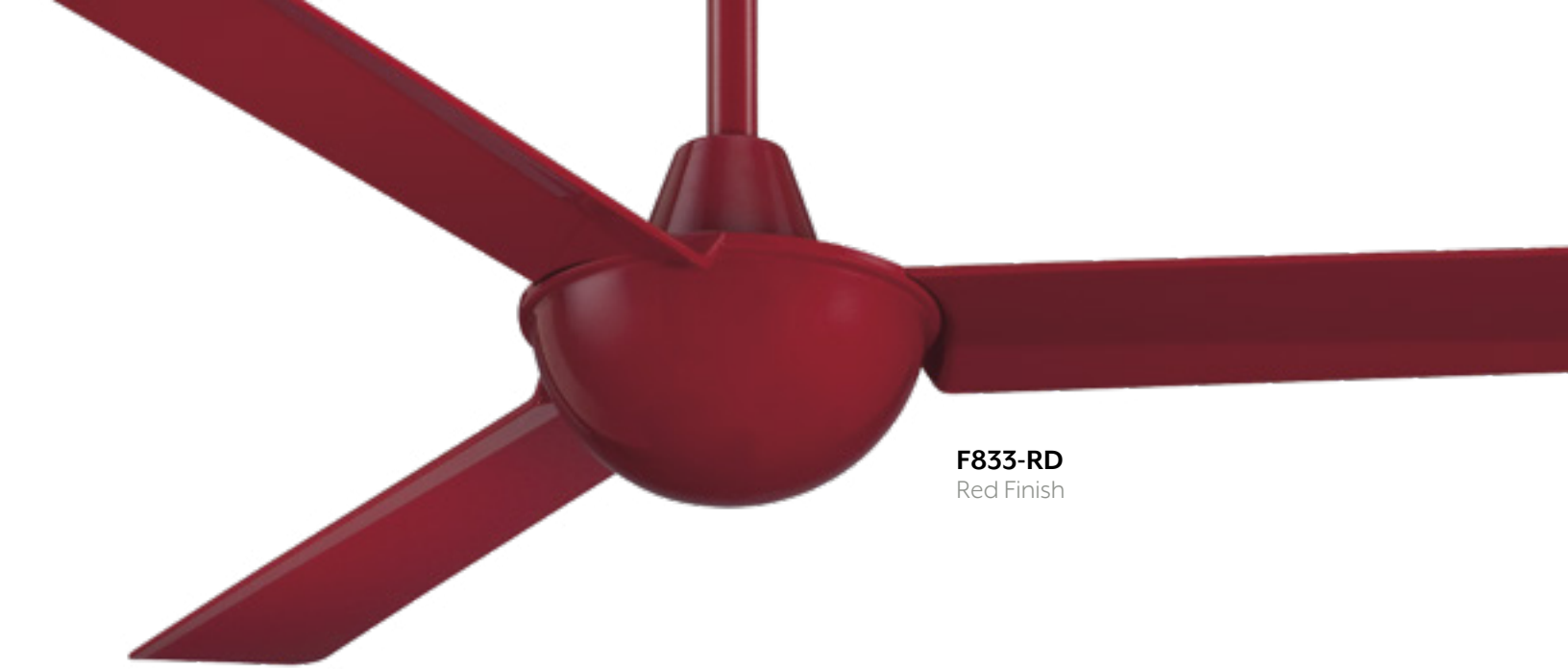


F516L-WH 44" White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass
F517L-WH 52" White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F833-RD
Red Finish

KEWL

A traditional design, now morphed to a contemporary style, creating a synergistic blend that's perfect for numerous settings.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 378)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Custom Finish Orders Accepted - Minimum 200 Pieces Per Finish
- 90 Day Lead Time on Custom Orders
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,010/Low Speed 1,507

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,349	31	107	\$9
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s):
D715,418; D726,299



F833-BK Black Finish



F833-SL Silver Finish



F833-WH White Finish



	WC105-WH Wall Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4 Speed Fan Control• 2-Wire Installation
---	--



F596-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Eched Glass

CIRQUE™

*Winner of the 2003 Chicago Athenaeum:
 Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 25"/54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-50W MR16 120V 2-Pin Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,437/Low Speed 1,956

**Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,888	50	84	\$14

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D510,621; D513,316; D514,689; D524,433; D549,816

F596-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FB196-MG Blades • Etched Glass



F596-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FB196-RYB Blades • Etched Glass



F596-PN/TL Polished Nickel Finish • Translucent Blades • Etched Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F514-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

ZEN

A clean modern profile is accentuated in three finish options.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 2-13W Non-Dimmable GU24 CFL Bulbs (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,158/Low Speed 1,879

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,102	45	92	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F514-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Frosted Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F514-WH White Finish • White Blades • White Frosted Glass



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F513-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

NEW ERA

Traditional in styling, yet defined by simple, soft lines.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kits Available K9380-1 & K9380-2 (pg. 370) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,845/Low Speed 1,815

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,373	45	75	\$13



All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.

F513-KA Kocoo Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F513-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F513-WH White Finish • White Blades



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F598-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Excavation Glass

AIRUS™

Airus™ is poetry in motion. Its graceful silhouette comfortably fits in any transitional setting. Featured uplight can be controlled independently of the halogen light below.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Uplight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
 - Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
 - Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Control Included (pg.378)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,647/Low Speed 1,516

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,158	48	66	\$13



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F598-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass



F598-WH White Finish • High Gloss White Blades • Acid Etched Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F802-PN
 Polished Nickel Finish
 Rosewood Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

VINTAGE GYRO™

An addition to our popular Gyro™ family, the Vintage Gyro™ performs with the same efficiency and unsurpassed level of comfort as our other Gyro™ models, but with an early 20th Century style.

Features

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod
- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,770/Low Speed 1,240

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,439	35	41	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 6,832,902;
 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F802-KA Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F802-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F802-BN/CH Brushed Nickel/Chrome Finish • Rosewood Blades • Etched Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F502-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
 Belcaro Walnut™ Blades
 Belcaro Walnut™ Glass

TRADITIONAL GYRO™

A magnificent rendition of the original Gyro™ design, the traditional finish transcends the turns of time.

Features

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 4½" and 12" Downrod
- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,505/Low Speed 1,625

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,003	35	57	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D523,548; D523,549; D523,550; D523,983; D524,438; D526,059; D526,400; D526,712; D530,810; D532,097; D567,350; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255 © 2004 Minka Lighting, Inc.



F602-BN/CH

Brushed Nickel Chrome Finish
 Chrome Accents and Cages
 Rosewood Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F602-RRB

Restoration Bronze™ Finish
 Restoration Bronze™ Blades
 Etched Opal School House Globe Glass

GYRO™

A truly unique design offering an unsurpassed level of comfort. The Gyro™ fan's ability to precisely control the direction and intensity of the cooling breeze efficiently circulates air in any environment.

Features

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod
- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,477/Low Speed 1,670

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,037	35	58	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255



F402-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Etched Opal School House
 Globe Glass

GYRO™ WET

Capturing the design elements of the original Gyro™, the Gyro™ Wet provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.

Features

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod**
- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) • Galvanized Steel Downrod
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,580/Low Speed 1,059

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,297	35	38	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F402-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use



**MINIMAL
DESIGN**



F304L-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

F304L-ORB/MM
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

CAGE FREE GYRO™

with LED Light

A wonderful addition to our Gyro™ series. Simple, clean design featuring twin turbo fans, 16 watt LED and cage free blades allow for a classic transitional spirit.

Features

- 23° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 37" • 4½" Downrod
- 800-1,470 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,352LM 2,700K • CRI 80• Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg.378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,686/Low Speed 1,479

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,122	76	28	\$21

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D808,509; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F302-RRB
 Restoration Bronze™ Finish
 Restoration Bronze™ Blades



F302-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Brushed Nickel Blades

GYRETTE™

The Gyrette™ captures the design elements of the original Gyro™ in a smaller format. We have utilized flexible arms to maximize air circulation.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 36" • 6" Downrod
- Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down • 30° Flexible Arms
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- 3-Speeds 800, 1,090, 1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,052/Low Speed 985

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
281	21	14	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F306L-BS/SL

Brushed Steel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

ELEMENTAL GYRO™
with LED Light

Elemental Gyro™ is the newest addition to our Gyro™ series. A clean, industrial spirit combined with a LED light source and etched opal glass. The Gyro™ series continues to offer air movement throughout the entire room, or can be stopped to position air in only one area. Adjustable fan cages further enhance air movement.

Features

- 23° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod**
- 800-1,470 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Integrated Light Uses 16WLED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,352LM • 2,700K • CRI 80 • Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg.378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,082/Low Speed 1,893

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,981	37	54	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

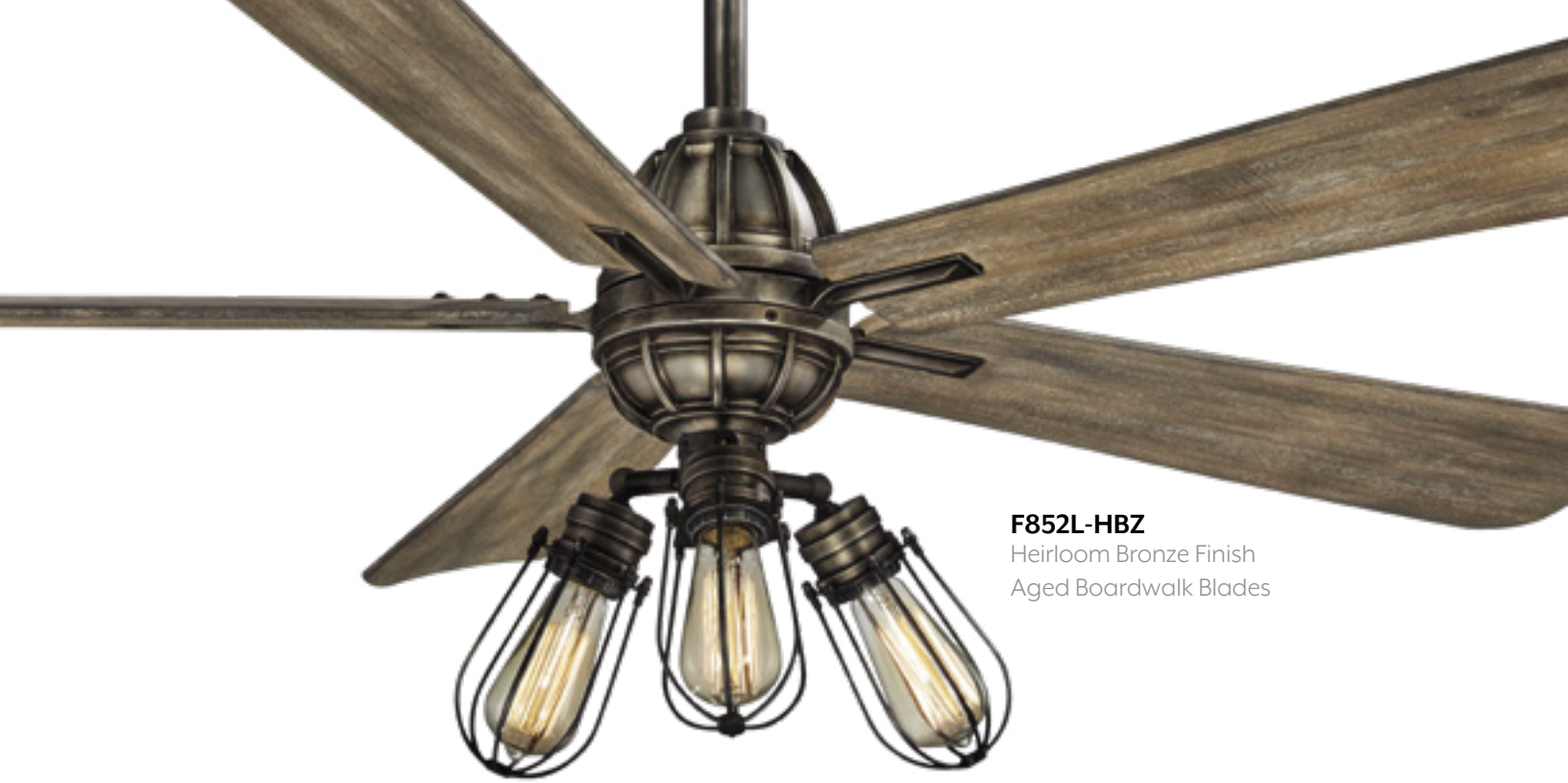
U.S. Patent(s): D808,510; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F306L-ORB/MM
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Etched Opal Glass



**MINIMAL
DESIGN**



F852L-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Aged Boardwalk Blades

ALVA

with LED Light

Inspired by a great American inventor, Alva merges technology and history in a transitional design of timeless aesthetic value. With five Dark Walnut Solid Wood Blades and three medium base LED ferro bulbs, it will bring comfort and a refreshing look to your home or office.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 56" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 3-6W LED Medium Base Ferro Bulb (Included)
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 120x15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,045/Low Speed 3,304

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,272	22	243	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D834,698-D834,700

F852L-TI Tarnished Iron Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F852L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades



	<p>RC500 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---

GREAT ROOM TRADITIONAL

Great Room interiors require new ways to manage air. We have accomplished this with expanded blade spans, larger motors and enhanced housings in styles designed to complement those rooms.



**ARTISTIC
DESIGN**

The logo for minkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line above the 'i' in 'Aire'.



F539-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Aged Boardwalk Blades



F539-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades

GREAT ROOM

T R A D I T I O N A L

Great Room interiors require new ways to manage air. We have accomplished this with expanded blade spans, larger motors and enhanced housings in styles designed to complement those rooms.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 72" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable K9376-1 and K9376-2 (pg.371)
Sold Separately
- Full Function Wall Control Included (pg.378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,071/Low Speed 3,679

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,846	65	106	\$18



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F539-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F539-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F539-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

72 INCH
S W E E P

F539-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish Shown on Previous Page



F701-PN
 Polished Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Frosted Glass

DELANO®

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 6-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg.376)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,530/Low Speed 1,482

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,691	46	81	\$13



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

ELEGANT FORM

F701-DRF Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades • Bone White Glass



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F701-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Natural Walnut Blades
 Etched Marble Glass

DELANO®

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 6-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg.378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,530/Low Speed 1,482

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,691	46	81	\$13



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F701-KA

Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades Rustic Scavo Glass



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F701-DRB

Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Rustic Scavo Glass



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F711-DRB
 Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Rustic Scavo Glass

DELANO® II

Inspired by a long-time favorite, the Delano® II offers the same clean, neo-transitional look but with less than an 11-inch drop from the ceiling.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg.376)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,772/Low Speed 936

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,217	48	46	\$14

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D595,403; D597,655



F711-PW
Pewter Finish
Natural Walnut Blades
Etched Marble Glass



F711-PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Frosted Glass



WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the Timeless fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.



**ARTISTIC
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F614-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish
Aged Boardwalk Blades





F614-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades

TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the Timeless fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,491/Low Speed 1,921

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,261	42	77	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F614-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F614-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F614-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish Shown on Previous Page



F614-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the Timeless fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,491/Low Speed 1,921

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,261	42	77	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F614-PI Patina Iron Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F614-FB French Beige Finish • Medium Maple Blades





F689-KA
 Kocoa Finish
 Reversible Toned
 Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades

KOLA-XL

The Kola-XL 60-inch fan features the same design elements as the Kola 52-inch. It has been upgraded to provide the performance necessary for larger rooms and has the convenience of a remote control system.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
 - Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,727/Low Speed 1,647

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,206	51	83	\$14



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F689-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F689-PW Pewter Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F689-WH White Finish • White Blades



	RCS212 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F688-PW

Pewter Finish

Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

Shown with Dark Maple Blades

KOLA

Smooth lines with a sleek blade iron design and a robust body make the Kola a perfect complement to any home décor.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,740/Low Speed 1,403

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,142	43	74	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F688-KA Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F688-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F688-WH White Finish • White Blades





F696-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades

KAFÉ-XL

Simple elegance defined in rich finishes, the Kafé-XL brings an exciting look with enhanced features to our value collection.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,418/Low Speed 1,483

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,033	50	81	\$14

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F696-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F696-VP Vineyard Patina Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

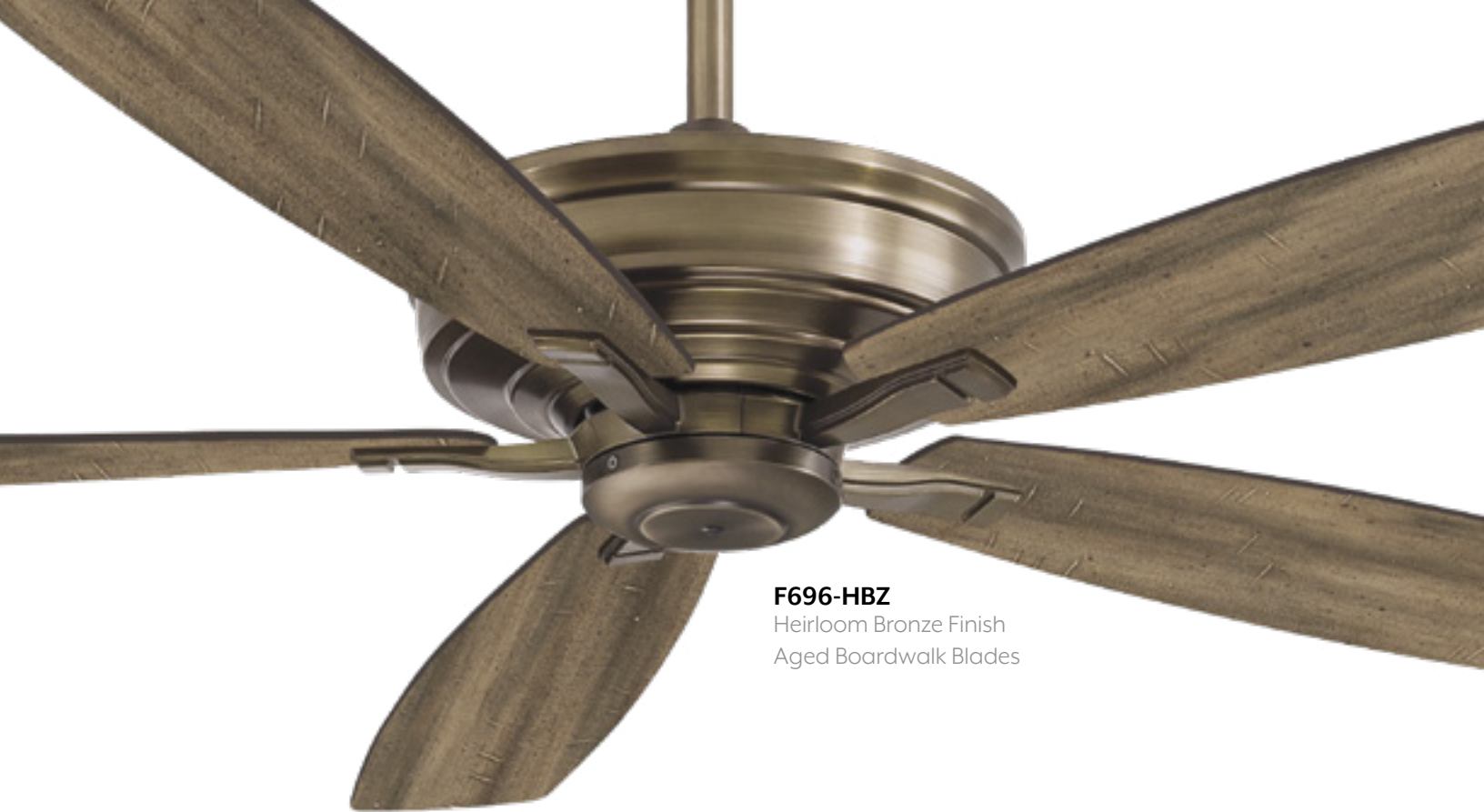


*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F696-WH White Finish • White Blades



	RCS212 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F696-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Aged Boardwalk Blades

KAFÉ-XL

Simple elegance defined in rich finishes, the Kafé-XL brings an exciting look with enhanced features to our value collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,418/Low Speed 1,483

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,033	50	81	\$14



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F696-KA Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F696-CC Cognac Finish • Reversible Natural Walnut/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Natural Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F695-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades

KAFÉ

Simple yet elegant in several finishes, the Kafé brings a refreshing look to our transitional collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,741/Low Speed 1,518

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,696	44	84	\$12

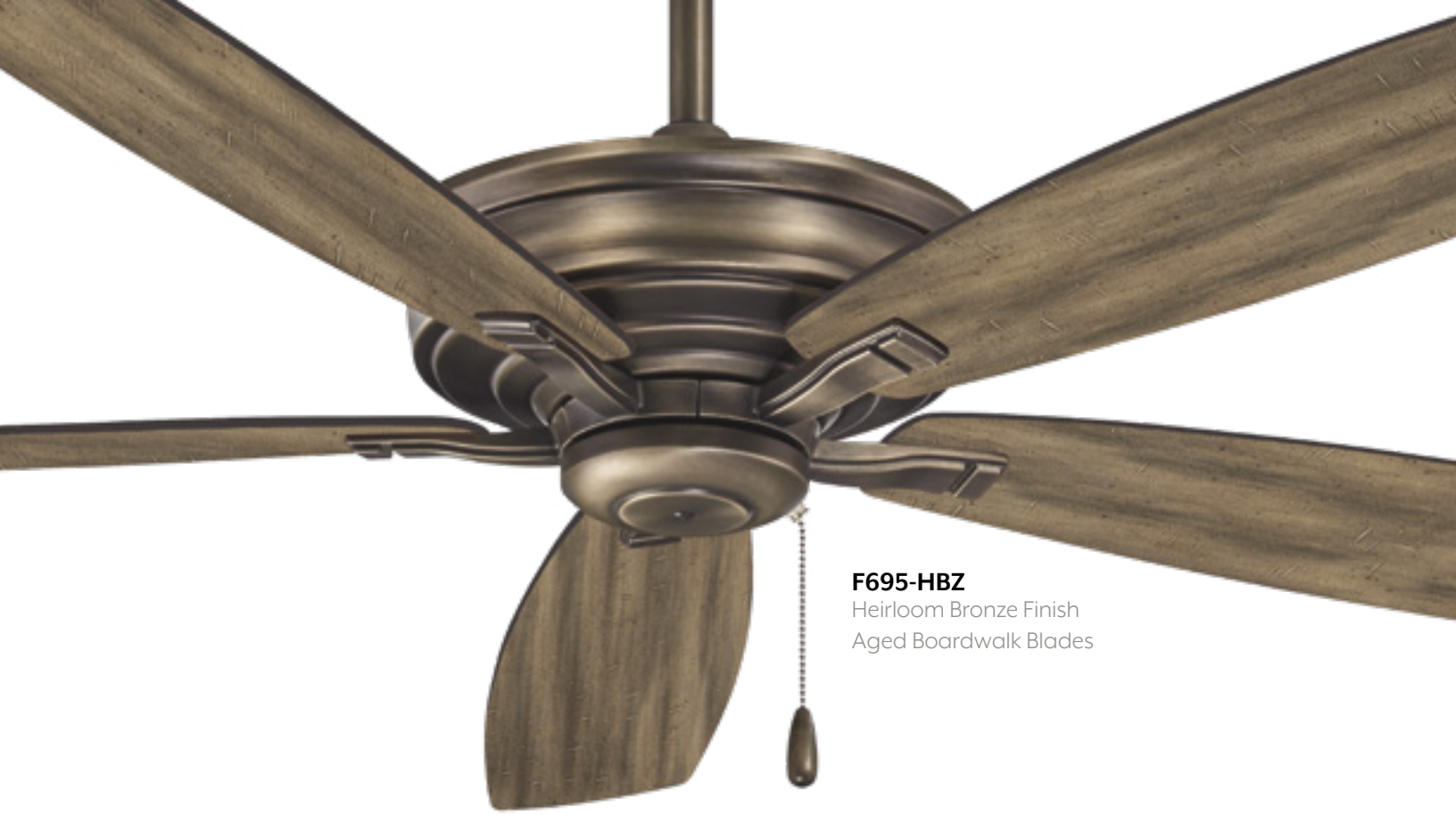
All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F695-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F695-WH White Finish • White Blades





F695-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Aged Boardwalk Blades

KAFÉ

Simple yet elegant in several finishes, the Kafé brings a refreshing look to our transitional collection.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,741/Low Speed 1,518

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,696	44	84	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



◦ **F695-KA** Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

◦ **F695-VP** Vineyard Patina Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Natural Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*



F620-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Swirl Glass

BOLO™

Four of our best selling finishes accent this fan, creating a decorative alternative to an everyday need. Includes glass bowl light kit and remote control system.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Bowl Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,588/Low Speed 2,022

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,389	48	71	\$13



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F620-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades • Avorio Mezzo™ Glass



F620-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Excavation Glass



F620-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Excavation Glass



	RCS213 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--



F820-CT
 Cattera Bronze™ Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Cognac Fluted Etched Glass

SANTA LUCIA™



Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Uplight Uses 5-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full function Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,837/Low Speed 2,696

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,284	56	77	\$16

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D556,882; D559,436; D568,984; D570,986; D574,948;
 D599,000; D599,466; 5,554,006 © 2006 Minka Lighting, Inc.



**CATTERA
BRONZE™**



F705-STW

Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Sterling Walnut™ Shaded Blades
 Aged Champagne Glass

NAPOLI™



CM7022-STW 22"

Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Matching Ceiling Medallion
 © 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 56" Sweep** • **12" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
 - Full function Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,609/Low Speed 2,370

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,006	54	75	\$15

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D513,532; D514,685; D514,690; D516,702; D521,627; D522,122



F715-STW

Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Sterling Walnut™ Shaded Blades
 Aged Champagne Glass

NAPOLI™ II



CM7038-STW 38"

Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Matching Ceiling Medallion
 © 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56 or 68" Sweep • 12" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
 - Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,238/Low Speed 1,589

Energy Guide (Excludes Lighting)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,065	69	59	\$19

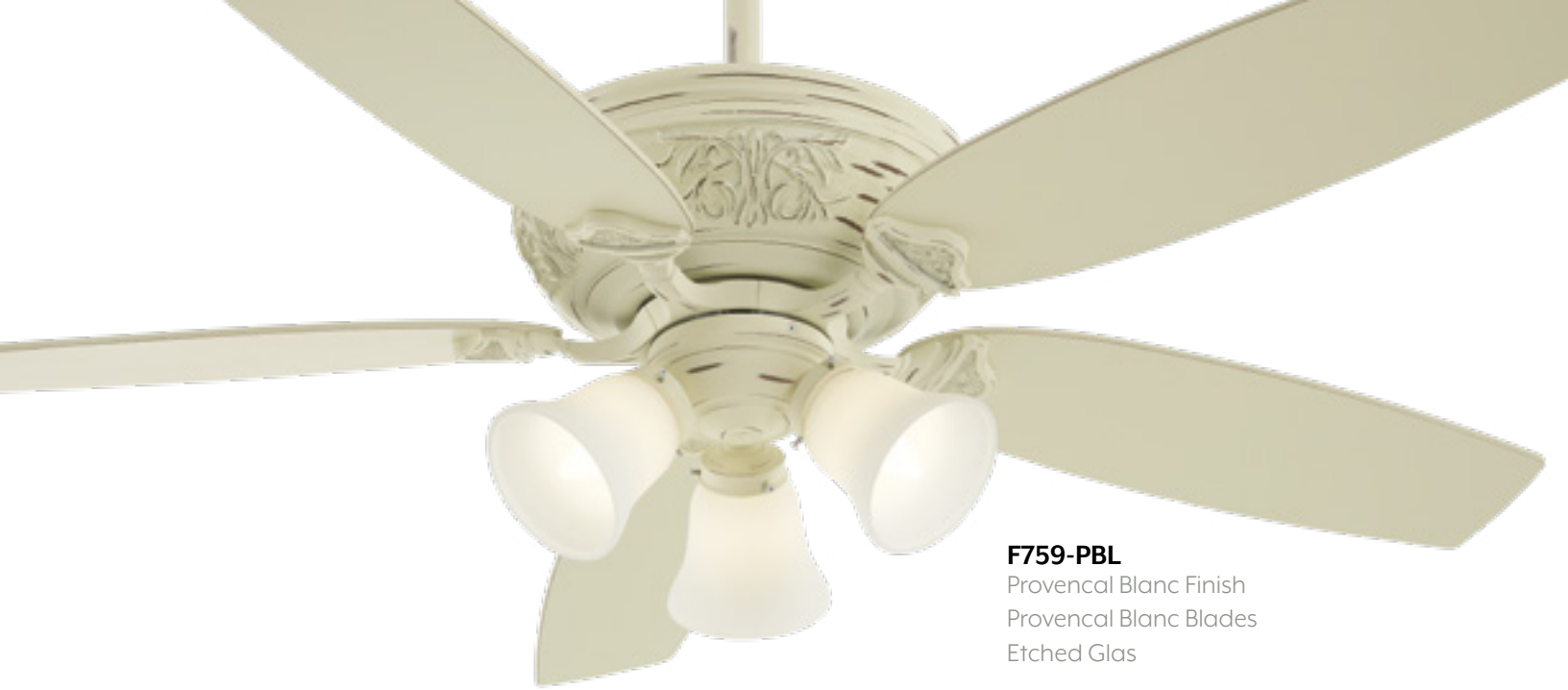
All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D513,532; D514,685; D514,690; D516,702; D521,627; D522,122



F759-PBL
 Provencal Blanc Finish
 Provencal Blanc Blades
 Etched Glas

CLASSICA

GALLERY EDITION

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated 3-Light Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,970/Low Speed 1,884

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,479	46	76	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.



F759-PBL
Provencal Blanc Finish
Provencal Blanc Blades
Etched Glass

**HAND
PAINTED**



F659-DRF
 Driftwood Finish
 Driftwood Blades

CLASSICA

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.

Features

- **14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Custom Light Kit K9659 Available (pg.375) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,118/Low Speed 1,861

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,394	41	83	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

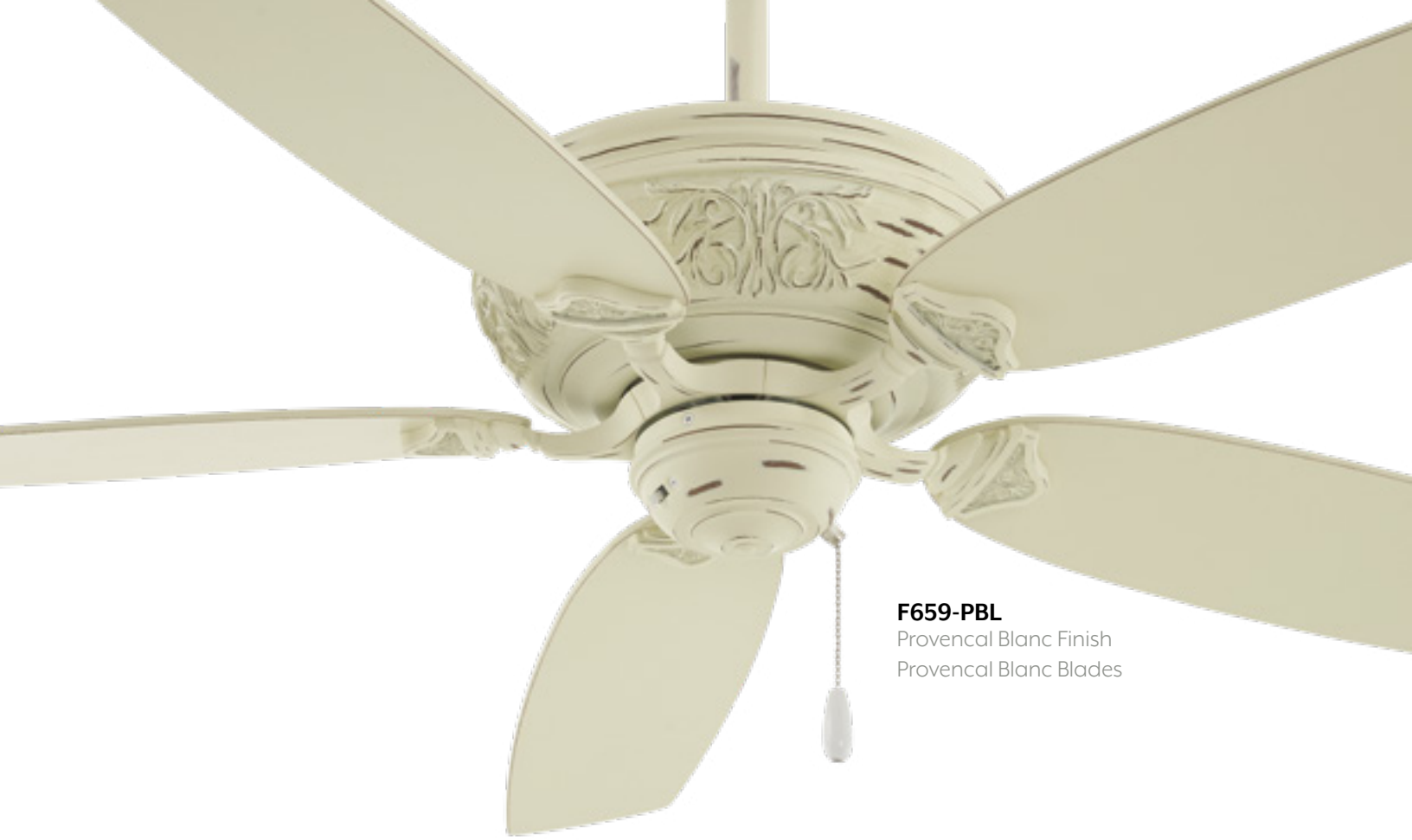
© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.

F659-PI Patina Iron Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F659-MCG Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights Finish • Dark Walnut Blades





F659-PBL
 Provencal Blanc Finish
 Provencal Blanc Blades

CLASSICA

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.

Features

- **14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- Custom Light Kit K9659 Available (pg.375) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,118/Low Speed 1,861

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,394	41	83	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.

F659-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F659-FB French Beige Finish • Medium Maple Blades





F702-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish Natural
Walnut Blades
Aged Champagne Glass



F702-VB

Volterra Bronze™ Finish
Natural Walnut Blades
French Scavo Glass

VOLTERRA™

Volterra™ is a neo-classical inspiration, incorporating an upright with an integrated halogen downlight.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 6-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg.378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,243/Low Speed 1,868

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,652	47	78	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

© 2002 Minka Lighting, Inc.



F544-BCW
 Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Aged Champagne Glass

CALAIS™

Elegance, style and performance for low ceiling applications, this fan has less than an 11-inch drop from ceiling to cap.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg.376)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,050/Low Speed 2,150

Energy Guide (Excludes Lighting)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,854	51	56	\$14

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D526,714; D527,094; D530,415; D532,896; D536,777



F900-BCW

*Shown with Optional GC900 SET
MADE WITH SPECTRA® CRYSTAL
GC900 Set only fits with 16" Downrod*

CRISTAFANO™

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 68" Sweep • 16" Downrod

- Precision Machine Cut and Polished Lead-Free SPECTRA® CRYSTAL
- Integrated Uplight Uses 5-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg.376)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,885/Low Speed 3,038

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,438	63	86	\$18

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



© 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.

SPECTRA CRYSTAL

F900-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Cut Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

68 INCH

S W E E P

OUTDOOR COLLECTION

Minka-Aire® recognizes a need in today's al fresco lifestyle by offering an Outdoor Series of ceiling fans. All are UL or ETL Listed for wet location usage, making these fans perfect for patios, porches, and other exposed areas. Motor housings and blades are fully protected against water and all weather conditions. Particular models have a combined waterproof light kit to provide additional lighting outdoors. These fans feature various designer finishes to complement your patio furniture.

Now you are able to enjoy a wonderful breeze on your patio, in your gazebo, or over your outdoor spa! Of course, you may use all of these models indoors as well.

The logo for MinkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line arching over the 'i' and 'A'.





F307-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades



F307-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades

ANYWHERE

The first wall mount fan in the industry to be wet-rated brings a contemporary look and feel to any indoor or outdoor environment. ANYWHERE can be mounted to a standard electrical box or plugged in to an outlet. ANYWHERE is designed to conform to any décor and to any climate. Oscillating cool comfort where a ceiling fan may not be an option.

Features

15" Diameter • 3-Blade Turbo Fan • Oscillates 45° Side to Side

- 3 Speeds: 491, 650 and 985 R.P.M. • Steel Construction
- Manual Tilt • 118" Heavy Duty Cord Length • 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Convertible to hardware or wall plug • One Year Limited Warranty
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,122/Low Speed 605

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*



U.S. Patent(s): D835,252-D835,256-D835,253



F307-MBK
Matte Black Finish
Matte Black Blades





F896-84-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

XTREME H₂O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

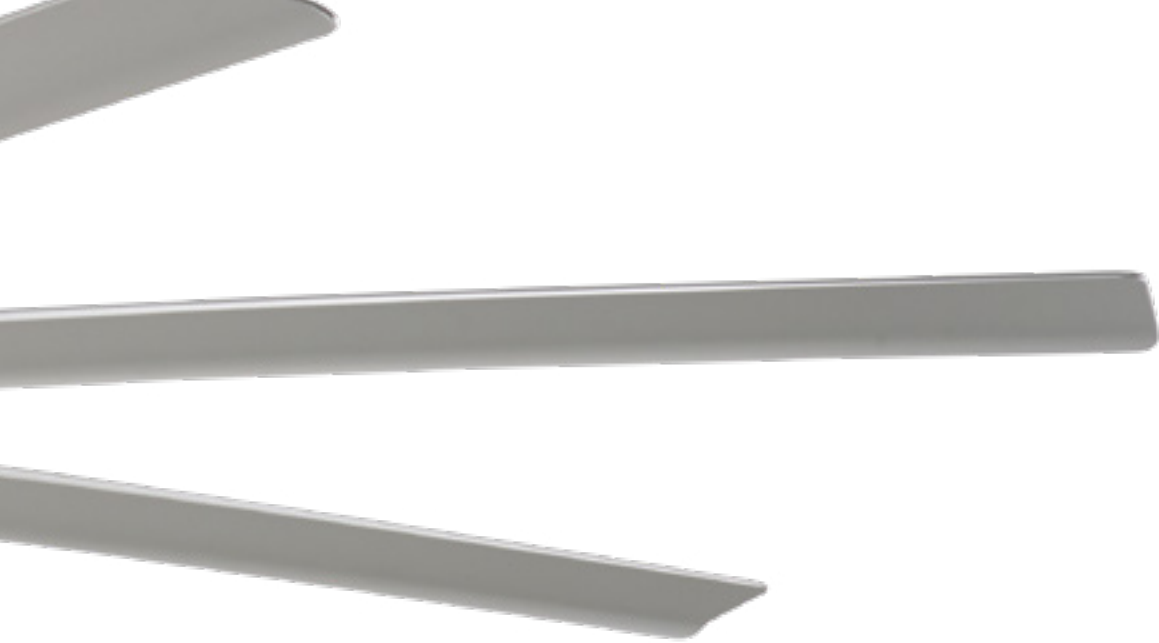
- 9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 84" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- DC 123x30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 377) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 11,157/Low Speed 5,075

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	32	262	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-84-SI Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-SI)*

	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

84 INCH
<i>S W E E P</i>



F896-65-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

XTREME H₂O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

- **9° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- DC 123x30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 377) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,092/Low Speed 3,800

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-65-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-CL)*

F896-65-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-65-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



	RC400 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev • On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer 	

65 INCH
S W E E P



F402-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Etched Opal School House
 Globe Glass



GYRO™ WET

Capturing the design elements of the original Gyro™, the Gyro™ Wet provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.

Features

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod**
- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 3 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg.376)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) • Galvanized Steel Downrod
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,580/Low Speed 1,059

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,297	35	38	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F402-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use



**MINIMAL
DESIGN**



F787-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades
 Shown with Optional
 LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)

SIMPLE 52"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes its spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,745/Low Speed 1,326

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,633	20	184	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F787-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F787-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F787-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



F787-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-WHF)*



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F786-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

SIMPLE 44"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes its spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

26° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,323/Low Speed 1,615

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

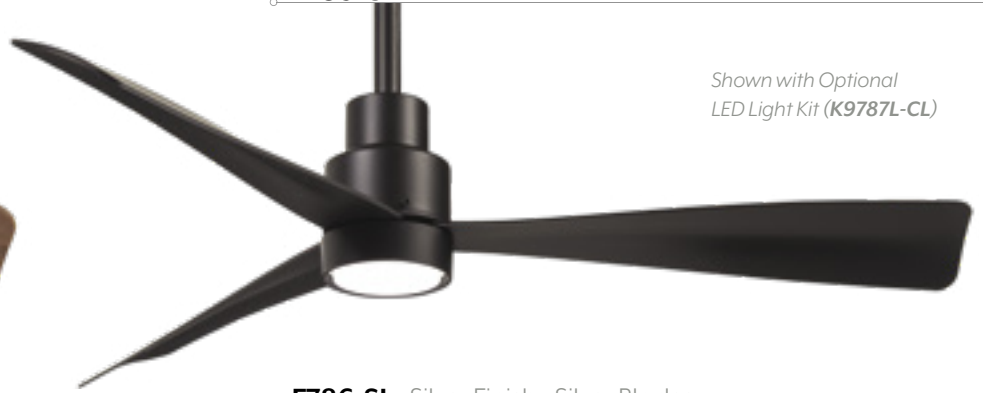
AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	29	122	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F786-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)*



F786-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F786-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



F786-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F681-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Dark Pine Blades
 Clear Fresnel Lens

GROTON

Inspired by the clear Fresnel lens used in lighthouses along the coast of Connecticut, we are introducing our Groton collection. Classic design combined with nautical spirit in various finishes. All of which will suit both indoor and outdoor locations, as this fan has a UL wet rating.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,722/Low Speed 1,912

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,952	36	108	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D808,512; D812,215; D812,217; D821,559; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

NAUTICAL SPIRIT

F681-SDBK/WS Sand Black/Weathered Steel Finish • Charcoal Driftwood Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



	RCS212 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F681-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Clear Fresnel Lens

GROTON

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 56" Sweep** • **10" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,722/Low Speed 1,912

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,952	36	108	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D808,512; D812,215; D812,217; D821,559; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F681-WA/PW Weathered Aluminum/Pewter Finish • Dark Pine Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



F681-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



Finish for Indoor Use Only



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F541L-SL
 Silver Finish • Silver Blades
 Etched Lens

CONE

with LED Light

The Cone lends an iconic presence to both indoor and outdoor settings for those who are looking for a blast from the past. This standard amongst designs offers a three, four and five blade option to suit everyone's preference as well as a clear and hooded light shade to create different lighting options.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123x30mm Motor
- Removable Metal Ring around LED Light
- Optional Clear Lens in box • **Convertible into 3, 4 or 5 Blade**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,385 / Low Speed 2,563

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,625	29	194	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F541L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens



4 Blade option

F541L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens (Metal Ring Removed)



5 Blade option

F541L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



3 Blade option

	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--



F624-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

ROTO XL

Roto XL features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited; an impeccably executed design features a slight “fold” construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function. Roto XL features a full 62-inch spread combined with a wet location specification use for indoor or outdoors.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 62” Sweep** • **6” Downrod**

- Aluminum Construction
- 2-Wire Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,927/Low Speed 2,526

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,286	45	96	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,221;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F624-ABD Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades



F624-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



WC115 Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



F477L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Pietra Glass

CONCEPT™ I WET 58"
 with LED Light

UL listed for use indoors and outdoors, furthering the versatility and timeless perfection that is the Concept™ I series. Concept™ I Wet is constructed of marine grade stainless steel to ensure long lasting appearance and function in the toughest environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Marine Grade Stainless Steel Construction
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Non-Light Use**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,491/Low Speed 2,573

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,103	44	93	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192

MARINE GRADE

STAINLESS STEEL

F477L-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass



F477L-WH White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

	WCS212 Wall Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F476L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ I WET 52"

with LED Light

The Concept™ I ceiling fan collection is the most successful series in the history of Minka-Aire®. It is only natural that we would produce a new version that is UL listed for use indoors and outdoors, furthering the versatility and timeless perfection that is the Concept™ I series.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Construction Grade Polymer
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,389/Low Speed 3,262

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,108	37	112	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



F476L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Pietra Glass



F476L-WH White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

CONCEPT™ II

As the name implies, the Concept™ II Wet ceiling fan is “a taste of things to come.” Simple in style, yet ingenious by design and UL Listed for wet locations.



**SIMPLE
STYLE**

minkaAire.



F474L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass





F474L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II WET 52”

with LED Light

As the name implies, the Concept™ II Wet ceiling fan is “a taste of things to come.” Simple in style, yet ingenious by design and UL Listed for wet locations.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52” Sweep • Flush Mount

- Construction Grade Polymer
- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 12” Drop from Ceilings
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,389/Low Speed 3,262

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,990	37	107	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

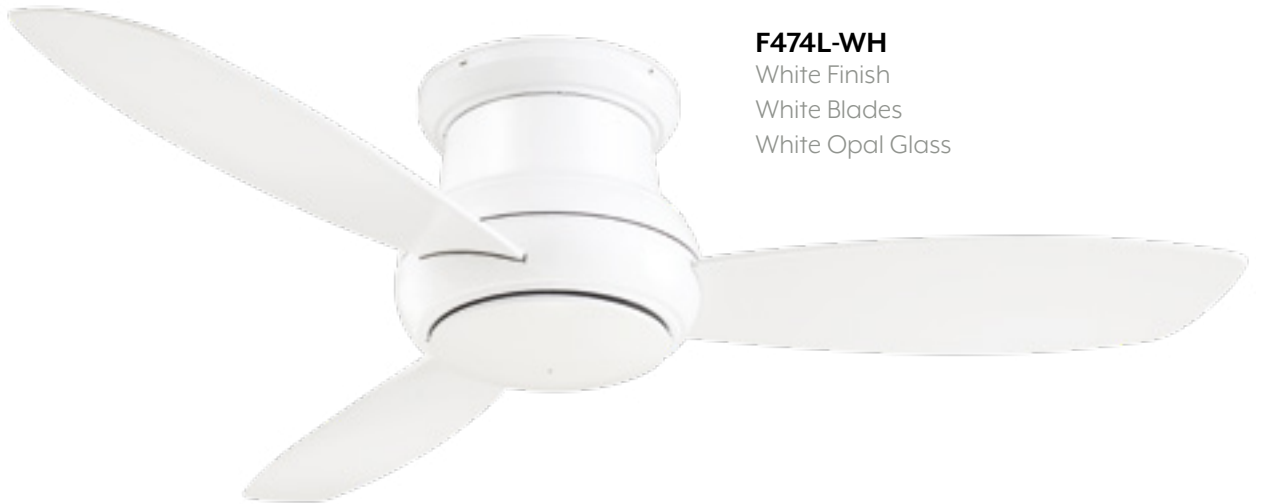


U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



F474L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Taupe Blades
Pietra Glass



F474L-WH

White Finish
White Blades
White Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F594L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52”

with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary Concept™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52” Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾ Drop From Ceiling
- Full Control Wall Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,203/Low Speed 2,116

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,638	40	91	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F594L-PW

Pewter Finish
Dark Maple Blades
Opal Glass



F594L-WH

White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F593L-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Dark Maple Blades
 Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44” with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary Concept™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44” Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾ Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,959/Low Speed 1,500

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,682	35	77	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F593L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Tinted Opal Glass



F593L-WH

White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F753L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades
Etched Opal Glass

JAVA
with LED Light

Minka-Aire’s “everywhere” fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all indoor or outdoor environments. The Java LED features an integrated 17 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54” Sweep • 6” Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 630LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,846/Low Speed 2,898

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	34	131	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F753L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F753L-KA Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F753L-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	RCS213 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F753-KA
Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.

Features

- **14° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,357/Low Speed 2,783

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	32	128	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F753-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F753-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



F753-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



	RCS213 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F523-ABD

Brushed Aluminum Finish

Silver Blades

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

ALUMA WET

Aluma Wet is our answer to the fan that goes anywhere and has everything. For use indoors and outdoors, Aluma Wet is UL listed for use in wet locations. Produced from weather resistant materials, the Aluma Wet provides air circulation for every location including patio, porch and pergola.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Aluminum Construction • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg.378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,318/Low Speed 1,353

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,925	34	85	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F523-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F523-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F734-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

STRATA

The Strata with its Smoked Iron or Galvanized finishes adds a rustic yet contemporary style to your home.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Integrated Light Uses 1-75W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,648/Low Speed 1,925

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,365	34	98	\$10



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F734-SI Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F734-GL Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

SHADE

Illumination even in the harshest of environments. SHADE provides unmatched performance and comfort in the toughest conditions. Incorporating a DC motor for high efficiency with an integrated 15 watt LED light and a UL wet rating, SHADE meets both your indoor and outdoor location requirements.

MARINA STYLE

The logo for minkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line above the 'i' and 'n'.



F683L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Clear Fresnel Glass

Shown with Optional FS683L-WH Shade





F683L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Clear Fresnel Glass

SHADE

with LED Light

Illumination even in the harshest of environments. SHADE provides unmatched performance and comfort in the toughest conditions. Incorporating a DC motor for high efficiency with an integrated 15 watt LED light and a UL wet rating, SHADE meets both your indoor and outdoor location requirements.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 56" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,285LM • 2,700K • CRI 90 • DC 168x12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,181/Low Speed 2,398

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
8,181	42	195



U.S. Patent(s): D833,597

F683L-GI Grey Iron Finish • Matte Black Blades • Clear Fresnel Glass



F683L-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Charcoal Blades • Clear Fresnel Glass



Optional Shade



Green Shade
FS683L-GRN



Red Shade
FS683L-RD



White Shade
FS683L-WH



Tarnished Copper
Shade
FS683L-TRN

	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--



F582-SI
 Smoked Iron Finish
 Smoked Iron Finish Blades
 Acid Etched Glass

RAINMAN™

Reminiscent of lighting often found along shoreline walkways, the Rainman™, as the name suggests, is an excellent choice for exterior as well as interior use.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Caged Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Galvanized Steel Downrod and Hardware • All Weather Blades
- Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,933/Low Speed 1,957

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,495	39	89	\$11



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F582-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Vintage Amber Glass



F582-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass



F582-GL Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F888-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 1-18W GU24 Non-Dimmable Squat CFL (Included)
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165x25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,917

DISTINCT PROFILE

F888-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

65 INCH
<i>S W E E P</i>



F888-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 1-18W GU24 Non-Dimmable Squat CFL (Included)
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165x25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,917

F888-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F888-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

65 INCH
S W E E P



F532-SI
Smoked Iron Finish
Smoked Iron Finish Blades

SUNSEEKER

The Sunseeker features a 60-inch sweep, stylish transitional design and superb value. These elements make it an ideal choice for enjoying hot summer days outdoors.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,747/Low Speed 1,851

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,872	39	98	\$11



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F532-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F532-DRF Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades



F532-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades





F589-TCL
 Textured Coal Finish
 Textured Coal Blades

SUNDOWNER®

Highly recommended for the most challenging environments, the Sundowner® combines superior performance with weatherproof components designed to withstand all outdoor conditions.

Features

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,401/Low Speed 1,747

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,217	46	92	\$13



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F589-MW Mossoro Walnut™ Finish • Mossoro Walnut™ Blades



F589-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F589-DRF Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades





F589-HT
Heritage™ Finish
Black Blades

SUNDOWNER®

Features

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,401/Low Speed 1,747

* *Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,217	46	92	\$13



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F589-BI/AI Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents Finish • Black Iron Finish Blades



F589-VRT Vintage Rust™ Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F589-WH White Finish • White Blades





F571-WH 52"
 White Finish
 White Blades

SUNDANCE™

Perfect for the porch, patio, gazebo or courtyard, the Sundance™ was designed to withstand all of the elements.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" or 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42" - High Speed 3,410/Low Speed 1,365
- Maximum CFM 52" - High Speed 5,907/Low Speed 1,750

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
42"	2,388	33	73	\$9
52"	3,946	40	99	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F571-ORB 52" Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Dark Oak Finish Blades

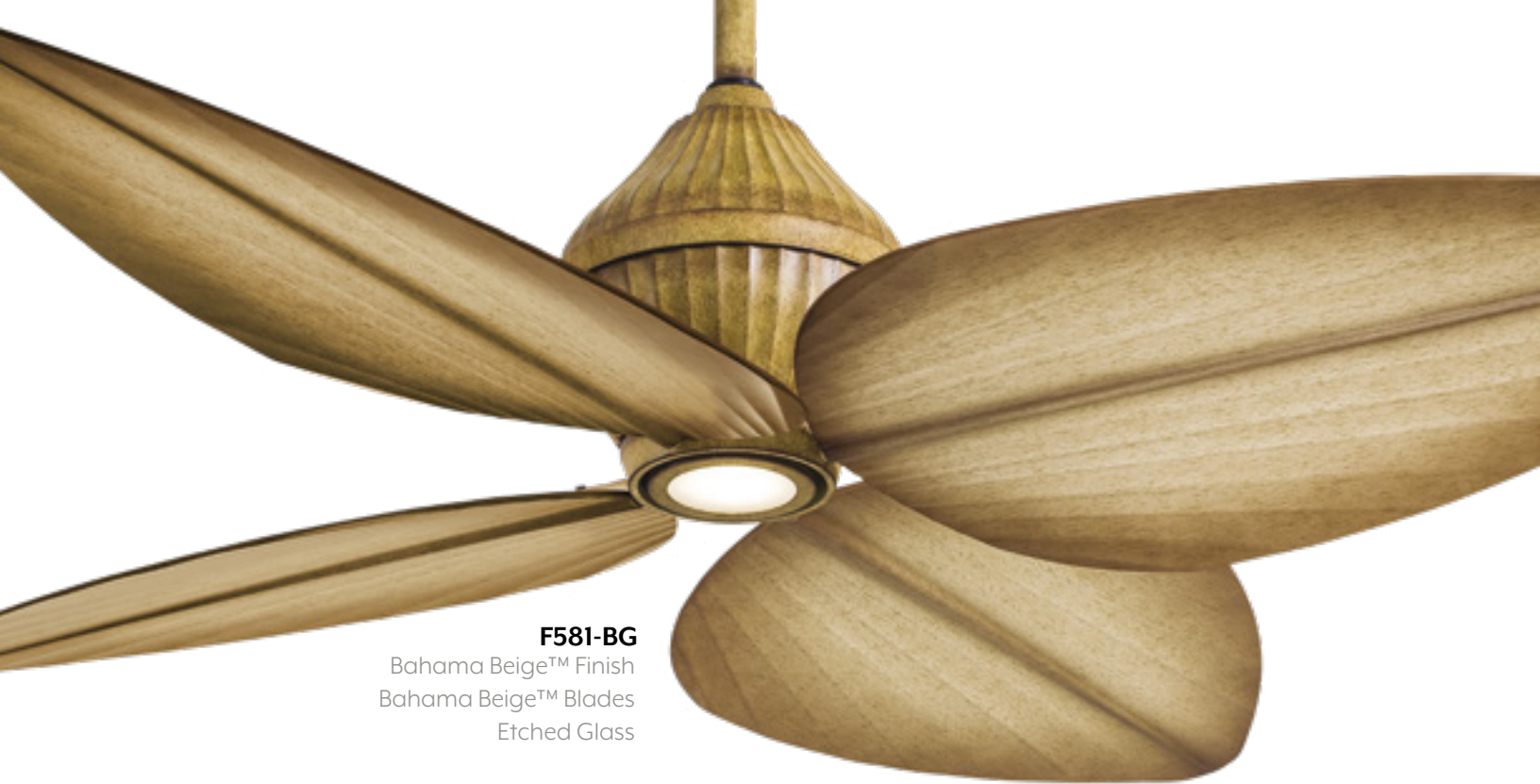


F572-ORB 42" Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Dark Oak Finish Blades



F572-WH 42" White Finish · White Blades





F581-BG

Bahama Beige™ Finish
Bahama Beige™ Blades
Etched Glass

GAUGUIN™

Tropical style influences the Gauguin™ by incorporating a remarkable combination of performance and unique design elements.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Stainless Steel Hardware and All Weather Blades
- Integrated Light Uses 1-50W MR16 120V 2-Pin Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,297/Low Speed 2,503

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,945	38	103	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D513,319; D514,691; D514,692; D516,703; D517,201; D519,199

F581-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Bahama Beige™ Blades • Etched Glass



F581-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass



F581-BG
Shown with
Optional A581-BG
Ceiling Adapter
For Flush Mount
Applications



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F580-VR/BB
 Vintage Rust™ Finish
 Bamboo All Weather Blades
 Caged Etched Glass

SHANGRI-LA®

Our wicker design, coupled with a Vintage Rust™ finish, replicates a highly popular tropical motif.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- Snap Lock/Set Screw Blade Assembly System • Cap for Non-Light Use
- Integrated Caged Etched Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Location**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,517/Low Speed 1,548

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,599	46	79	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D501,251; D501,922; D501,923; D502,770; D508,287; D514,215; D522,643; 7,008,192

ALL WEATHER DESIGN

F580-VR/BB Vintage Rust™ Finish • Bamboo All Weather Blades • Caged Etched Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

VALUE COLLECTION

With the Minka-Aire® Value Collection, one need not sacrifice style and performance for affordability.

Choose from several finishes and light kit options to find the right Minka-Aire® ceiling fan with timeless style and design for the budget-conscious customer.

The logo for Minka-Aire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line arching over the 'i' and 'A'.





F690L-ORB/MM

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish

Medium Maple Blades

Etched Opal Glass





F690L-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

ESPACE

with LED Light

Shining as one of our brightest stars in our value collection, this transitional five blade design lends itself to larger living spaces. ESPACE provides a simplicity and refinement that inspires superior performance. It is equipped with an 18 watt AC LED light and includes a hand held remote.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,124/Low Speed 1,732

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,514	45	78	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F690L-ORB/MM Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F690L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F534L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Dark Pine Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

LUN-AIRE

with LED Light

A versatile, all-in-one “everything” fan, Lun-Aire, with its five blades and three speeds, will be the hardest worker in the room. A simplistic, yet sophisticated design, combined with a cost efficient motor and inspired engineering for superior performance, Lun-Aire is destined to become the smartest, most dynamic orb for any room

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54” Sweep • 6” Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,198/Low Speed 2,175

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,888	50	84	\$14



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

U.S. Patent(s): D833,596

F534L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F534L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RUDOLPH

Inspired by a contemporary architect of the 50's, this clean three blade design best exemplifies today's trend in home furnishings. Included is a wall control, cast blade holders and a 172 x 16mm motor for great air movement.



**CLEAN
DESIGN**

minkaAire.



F727-BN/MM

Brushed Nickel Finish

Medium Maple Blades



F727-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

RUDOLPH

Inspired by a contemporary architect of the 50's, this clean three blade design best exemplifies today's trend in home furnishings. Included is a wall control, cast blade holders and a 172 x 16mm motor for great air movement.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,168/Low Speed 1,712

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,494	49	72	\$14



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

CLEAN DESIGN

F727-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9727L-WHF)*



WC116 Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



F727-BN/MM
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

RUDOLPH

Inspired by a contemporary architect of the 50's, this clean three blade design best exemplifies today's trend in home furnishings. Included is a wall control, cast blade holders and a 172 x 16mm motor for great air movement.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Wall Control System Included (pg.378)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg.377) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,168/Low Speed 1,712

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,494	49	72	\$14



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F727-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Tobacco Blades



F727-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F727-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9727L-BN)*



WC116 Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

DYNO

An addition to our Value Collection, featuring performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, Dyno becomes one of our core fan offerings.



**ARTISTIC
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F1000-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish

Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

Etched Lens





F1000-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish
 Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades
 Etched Lens
*Shown with Aged Wood Blades
 Reversible to Silver Blades*

DYNO
 with LED Light

An addition to our Value Collection, featuring performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, Dyno becomes one of our core fan offerings.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 2,700K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Replacement LED Assembly (Part #6F1000LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,223/Low Speed 1,561

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,942	40	74	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D762,836; D762,839; D780,905;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F1000-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F1000-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F1000-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Barnwood Blades
 Etched Lens

DYNO

with LED Light

An addition to our Value Collection, featuring performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, Dyno becomes one of our core fan offerings.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 2,700K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Replacement LED Assembly (Part #6F1000LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,223/Low Speed 1,561

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,942	40	74	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D762,836; D762,839; D780,905;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F1000-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades • Etched Lens



F1000-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F1001-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Lens

*Shown with Medium Maple
 Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

DYNO XL
 with LED Light

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 2,700K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/Low Speed 1,600

***Energy Guide** (Excludes Lighting)

AIRFLOW (CFPM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,948	50	79
*Estimated		



F1001-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

F1001-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F1001-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish
Savannah Gray Blades
Etched Lens

DYNO XL

with LED Light

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 2,700K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 378)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/Low Speed 1,600

***Energy Guide** (Excludes Lighting)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,948	50	79
*Estimated		



F1001-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Blades • Etched Lens



F1001-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Silver Blades Reversible
to Aged Wood Blades*



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F729-GM

Gun Metal Finish
Gun Metal Blades

STEAL

Inspired by the revolution that moved us from hand production methods to machines, and drove new manufacturing processes and iron production, Steal marks a major turning point in industrial style and design.

Features

5° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 188x15mm Motor • Install with Blades at least 10' above the Floor
- 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg.378)
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,230/Low Speed 1,909

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
7,183	63	114





F729-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Brushed Nickel Blades



F729-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



WC105-WH Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



F622-PW

Pewter Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched White Glass
*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
 Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

TRADITIONAL MOJO

The Traditional Mojo is the next generation of our highly successful Mojo series. Traditional accents integrate perfectly for your home.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Bowl Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,654/Low Speed 1,967

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,357	43	79	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			

F622-ORB/TS

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Tea Stain Glass



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F622-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched White Glass



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F622-BWH Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Bone White Glass





F522-ORB/TS

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Tea Stain Glass

*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
 Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

MOJO

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,224/Low Speed 2,028

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,178	42	76	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

TRADITIONAL ACCENTS

F522-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*



F522-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Frosted White Glass

*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
 Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

MOJO

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,224/Low Speed 2,028

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,178	42	76	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F522-BWH Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Frosted White Glass



F522-WH White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass





F533-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Tea Stain Glass

*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
 Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

MOJO II

The Mojo II is another addition to our Value Collection featuring a wealth of performance and an integrated light source. A great value for low ceiling applications.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 13" with Light
- Integrated Downlight Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,223/Low Speed 1,255

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,768	41	68	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



F533-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Reversible Medium Maple or
Dark Walnut Blades
Tea Stain Glass
*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



F533-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple or
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass
*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



F533-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Frosted White Glass



F510L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

SPACESAVER

with LED Light

Contemporary styling and superb air circulation for those smaller spaces in your home; perfect for kitchens and food preparation areas, bathrooms, walk-in closets and hallways.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 26" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 15W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- 3-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg.378)
- Converts to Electronic Control
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,992/Low Speed 459

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,223	20	61	\$6



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F510L-BS
Brushed Steel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass



F510L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Opal Glass



WC110L Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Light Dimmer



F310-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish
Brushed Nickel Blades

RETRO STYLE FAN

A special series of fans that go where you go. These portable fans offer the same style, quality and value you expect from Minka-Aire® in a compact and portable design. An accent that is reminiscent of times past, our Retro Style Fan is your quiet companion; a stylistic, subtle, tabletop solution for your comfort needs in any room.

Features

- **4 Blade Turbo Fan** • **10" Sweep** • **Oscillates 70° Side to Side**
- 3 Speeds: 1,250, 1,400 and 1,500 R.P.M. • Manual Tilt
- Portable (Net Weight 7lbs.) • 72" Heavy Duty Cord Length
- Steel Construction • One Year Limited Warranty



F656L-BN/DW
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass

ECONOMY
COLLECTION



F656L-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Savannah Gray Blades
 Frosted White Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

A full feature LED Contractor 52-inch fan. Featuring the incredible 26 watt LED, 1,647 Lumens, 3,000 Kelvin light source and a 172 x 14mm heavy duty motor.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
 - 1,647 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 82 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
 - Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,142/Low Speed 1,523

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,392	43	81	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F656L-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Blades • Frosted White Glass



F656L-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Frosted White Glass



F656L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass





F656L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Frosted White Glass

*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
 Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

A full feature LED Contractor 52-inch fan. Featuring the incredible 26 watt LED, 1,647 Lumens, 3,000 Kelvin light source and a 172 x 14mm heavy duty motor.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,647 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 82 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,142/Low Speed 1,523

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,392	43	81	\$12



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F656L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass



F656L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



F556L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Lens

*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
 Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

CONTRACTOR

w i t h L E D L i g h t

Smart simplicity at its best. This Contractor LED provides greater performance and offers energy efficiency through the use of the latest LED technology.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hand Held Remote Control Included
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F844LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,450/Low Speed 1,746

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F556L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F556L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



	RCS213 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F556L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Barnwood Blades
 Etched Lens

CONTRACTOR

w i t h L E D L i g h t

Smart simplicity at its best. This Contractor LED provides greater performance and offers energy efficiency through the use of the latest LED technology.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hand Held Remote Control Included
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F844LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,450/Low Speed 1,746

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





◦ **F556L-BNK** Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades • Etched Lens



◦ **F556L-BWH** Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Etched Lens



◦ **F556L-WH** White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



	RCS213 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F556-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
 Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

CONTRACTOR PLUS

Our Contractor Plus fan continues our tradition of offering design and reliability in several finishes.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370)
Sold Separately
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,450/Low Speed 1,746

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			

F556-BN/DW Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F556-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades





F556-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish
Barnwood Blades

CONTRACTOR PLUS

Our Contractor Plus fan continues our tradition of offering design and reliability in several finishes.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370)
Sold Separately
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,450/Low Speed 1,746

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			

F556-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades



F556-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





F588-SP-BCW
 Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

ULTRA-MAX™

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Full Function Wall Control and Hand Held Remote Control Included
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,187/Low Speed 1,430

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,916	50	78	\$14

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F588-SP-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F588-SP-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F588-SP-WH White Finish • White Blades



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F569-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Opal Glass

SUPRA® 52"

with Light Kit

A truly exceptional value! All the benefits of the Supra® 52" packaged with additional bells and whistles including a matching light kit and RCS223 Remote Control System.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades
- Halogen Light Kit Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Bulb (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,563/Low Speed 1,410

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,792	49	77	\$14



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F569-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Opal Glass



F569-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass



F569-WH White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass



RCS223 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F568-KA
 Kocoa Finish
 Reversible Toned Medium Maple/
 Medium Maple Blades

SUPRA® 52”

The Supra® 52” offers decorative versatility in multiple finishes. It has clean, modern styling and uncompromising quality with superior performance.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52” Sweep** • **6” Downrod**

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,944/Low Speed 1,378

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,246	45	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

○ **F568-BS/DW** Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



○ **F568-SWH** Shell White Finish • Shell White Blades





F568-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

SUPRA[®] 52"

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,944/Low Speed 1,378

* *Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,246	45	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F568-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F568-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F568-WH White Finish • White Blades





F563-SP-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Opal Glass

SUPRA® 44”

with Light Kit

The Supra® 44”, model F563-SP is a great economical option, packaged with a light kit to meet every need.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 44” Sweep • 6” Downrod
- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Halogen Light Kit Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Bulb (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,322/Low Speed 1,619

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,504	48	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F563-SP-BS/DW Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Opal Glass



F563-SP Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass

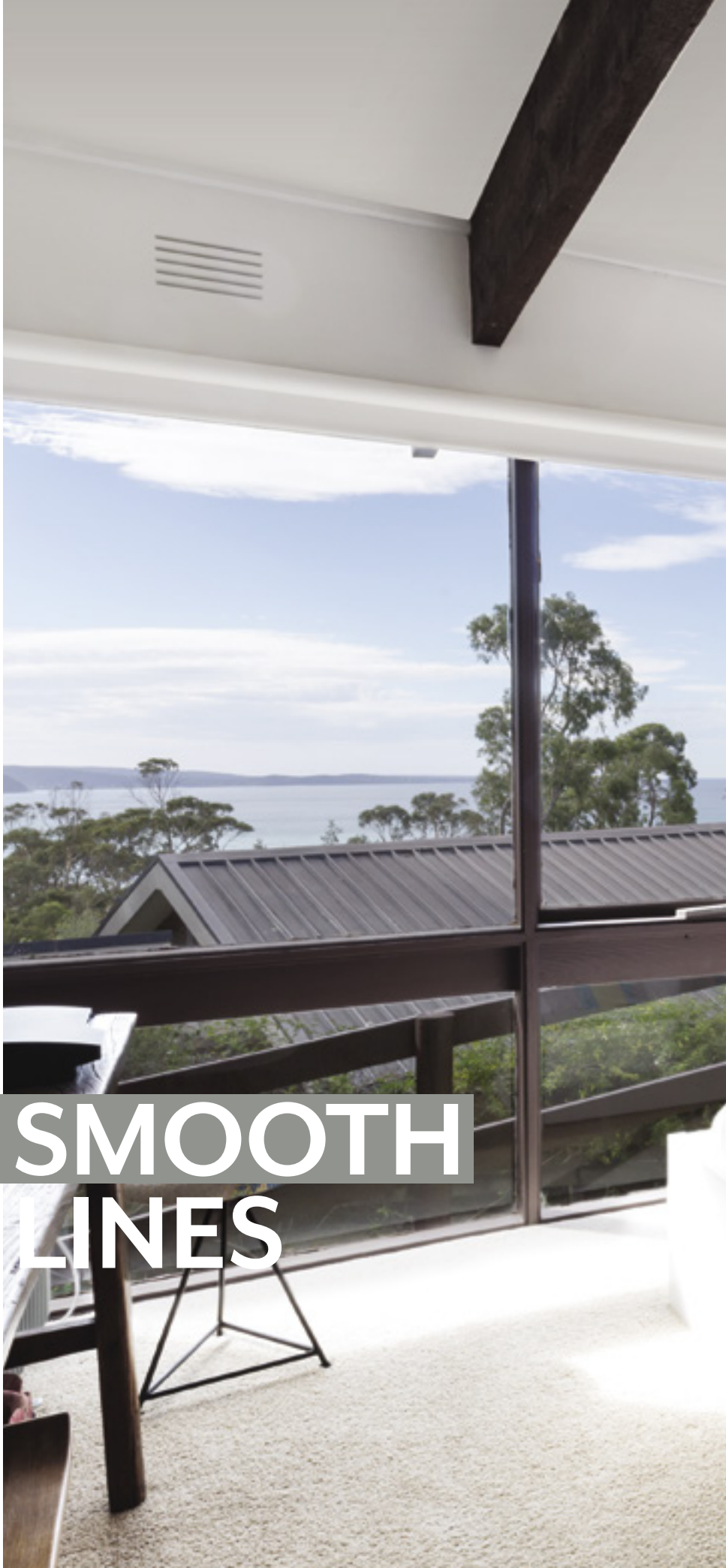


F563-SP-WH White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass



SUPRA® 44”

Designed with superior performance and all of the features found in full-size fans made available for mid-size rooms.



**SMOOTH
LINES**

minkaAire.



F563-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades





F563-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

SUPRA[®] 44"

Designed with superior performance and all of the features found in full-size fans made available for mid-size rooms.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

• 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup

• 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370)

Sold Separately

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,207/Low Speed 1,520

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,360	48	71	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F563-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades

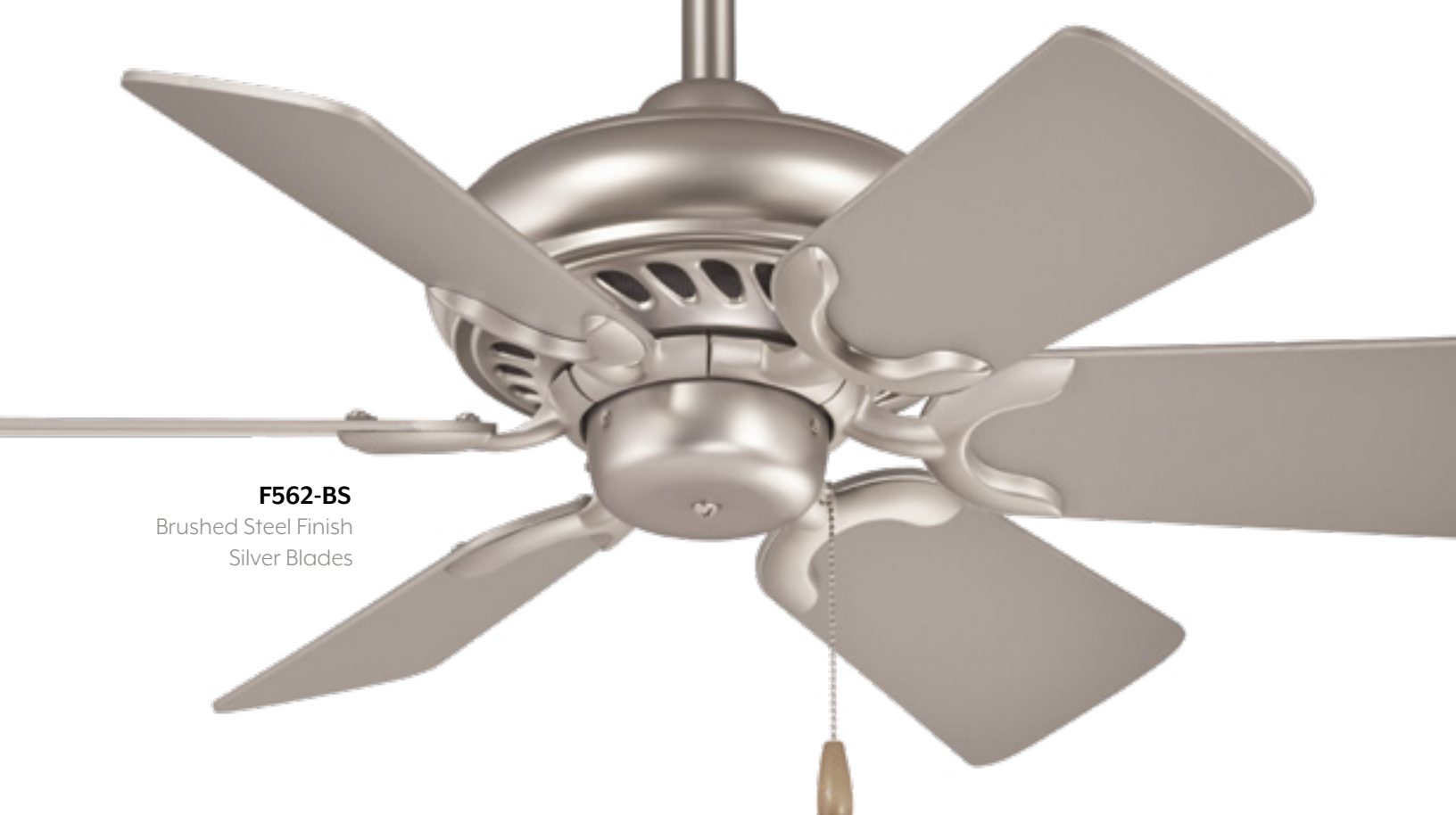


F563-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F563-WH White Finish • White Blades





F562-BS
Brushed Steel Finish
Silver Blades

SUPRA® 32"

Fashion, form and function for the smallest areas are highlighted in the Supra® 32". The perfect choice for bathrooms, hallways, entries and walk-in closets.

Features

22° Blade Pitch • **6-Blades 32" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

• 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup

• 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370)

Sold Separately

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,155/Low Speed 914

**Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,034	39	53	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

SMALL AREA

F562-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F562-WH White Finish • White Blades





F647-BS
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with 3 - Light Kit

Offering affordable performance and reliability with designer finishes, the Contractor fan now comes with an integrated light kit.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **4" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,787/Low Speed 1,479

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,659	39	69	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F647-ORB/TS Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Tea Stain Glass



F647-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Glass



F647-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Glass





F548-ORB/EX
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Excavation Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

The most economical and efficient fan and light combination for the secondary rooms in the house.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Bowl Light Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor Blade Iron Gasket
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,635/Low Speed 1,358

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,564	37	69	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F548-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Swirl Glass



F548-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Swirl Glass





F548-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Swirl Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

The most economical and efficient fan and light combination for the secondary rooms in the house.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor Blade Iron Gasket
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,635/Low Speed 1,358

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,564	37	69	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

VERSATILE DESIGN

F548-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Swirl Glass





F547-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

CONTRACTOR 52"

Our Contractor series offers affordable performance and reliability. Designer finishes have been made available to match current trends and demands.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 4" Downrod
- 4" Downrod (Uses 3/4" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,807/Low Speed 1,488

* Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,658	37	71	\$10
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



F547-BS/DW Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F547-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F547-WH White Finish • White Blades





F546-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

CONTRACTOR 42"

Our Contractor 42" series offers affordable performance and reliability. Designer finishes have been made available to match current trends and demand.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 42" Sweep** • **4" Downrod**

- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,290/Low Speed 1,558

*Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,067	31	67	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F546-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F546-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F546-WH White Finish • White Blades



F565-WH 52"
White Finish • White Blades



F565-BN 52"
Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



F566-WH 42"
White Finish • White Blades



MESA

Our close-to-ceiling economy model in two sizes will move air in the tightest places.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" or 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Flush Mount 8¾" Overall Ceiling Drop
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • One-Piece Stamped Body
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42" - High Speed 2,388/Low Speed 487
- Maximum CFM 52" - High Speed 2,999/Low Speed 403

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
42"	1,469	30	49	\$8
52"	1,751	36	48	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

SPECIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES



UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS



K9110L **LED**
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 1/4\"/>



K9120L **LED**
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 1/4\"/>



K9115L **LED**
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 1/4\"/>

*For remote control use model number #RCS223L. Must be ordered separately.



K9500
Two Light
Belcaro Walnut™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
11 1/4\"/>



K9515-1
Three Light
Frosted White
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 1/4\"/>



K9515-2
Three Light
Tea Stain
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 1/4\"/>



K9525-1
Three Light
Frosted White
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 1/4\"/>



K9525-2
Three Light
Tea Stain
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 1/4\"/>



*** K9548**
Three Light
Etched Swirl
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12\"/>



K9380-1
Two Light
French Scavo
13W GU24 Spiral CFL Base (Incl.)
11 1/2\"/>



K9380-2
Two Light
Excavation
13W GU24 Spiral CFL Base (Incl.)
11 1/2\"/>

* Additional Cap Finishes Available

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS



*** K9369-L**
Three Light
Etched Swirl
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13"Dia. x 6 1/4"H



K9372-1
Three Light
Caspian™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4"Dia. x 6 3/4"H



K9372-2
Three Light
Excavation
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4"Dia. x 6 3/4"H



K9372-3
Three Light
Parchment
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4"Dia. x 6 3/4"H



K9372-4
Three Light
Venetian Scavo
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4"Dia. x 6 3/4"H



K9372-5
Three Light
Alabaster Dust™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4"Dia. x 6 3/4"H



*** K9363-L**
Three Light
Etched Marble
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4"Dia. x 6 3/4"H



*** K9376-1**
Three Light
Caspian™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
16"Dia. x 7 1/2"H



*** K9376-2**
Three Light
Excavation
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
16"Dia. x 7 1/2"H

*** Additional Cap Finishes Available**



ACI00	Swirled Glass
ACI00-BCW	Belcaro Walnut™
ACI00-BS	Brushed Steel
ACI00-BWH	Bone White
ACI00-CT	Cattera Bronze™
ACI00-DBB	Dark Brushed Bronze
ACI00-EX	Excavation
ACI00-FB	French Beige
ACI00-KA	Kocoa
ACI00-MCG	Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights

ACI00-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
ACI00-PBL	Provencal Blanc
ACI00-PI	Patina Iron
ACI00-PW	Pewter
ACI00-STW/ GOW	Sterling Walnut™/Golden Walnut
ACI00-SWH	Shell White
ACI00-VRT	Vintage Rust™

Please Note: All Light Kits Include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not Shown)

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

K9373

One Light Opal Glass
50W Mini-Can Xenon (Incl.)
9 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/4" H
For 30" or 32" Sweep Fans



K9373-L-BS



K9373-L-ORB



K9373-L-WH

K9374

One Light Opal Glass
50W Mini-Can Xenon (Incl.)
10 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/4" H
For 40" or 44" Sweep Fans



K9374-L-BS



K9374-L-WH

K9375

One Light Opal Glass
50W Mini-Can Xenon (Incl.)
11 1/2" Dia. x 5 3/4" H
For 50" or 56" Sweep Fans



K9375-L-BS



K9375-L-BWH



K9375-L-ORB



K9375-L-WH

Wet Location

K9401

Two Light Opal Glass
13W GU24 Spiral CFL Bulbs (Incl.)
10 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/2" H



K9401-L-BWH



K9401-L-DRF



K9401-L-MW



K9401-L-ORB



K9401-L-VRT



K9401-L-WH

K9402

One Light Opal Glass
60W Candelabra Base
(Incl.)
7 3/4" Dia. x 8 1/2" H



K9402-L-ORB



K9402-L-44

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

K1

Four Light
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼" Side Fitter
11 ¾" Dia. x 3"H



K1-L-BS



K1-L-ORB



K1-L-44

K1099

One Light
Opal Glass
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
8 ½" Dia. x 6 ¾"H



K1099-1-L-44



K9365-L-44
(Low Profile)
Three Light
Etched Marble
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 ½" Dia. x 4 ½"H



GC900 SET
Optional Crystal Set
Available Only for the
F900 Fan



K33

Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼" Side Shade
6 ¼" Dia. x 3 ½"H



K33-L-BS



K33-L-FB



K33-L-MCG



K33-L-ORB



K33-L-44

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

Please Note: All Light Kits Include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not Shown)

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

K35

Three Light
13W Spiral Medium Base (Incl.)
2 1/4" Side Shade
7 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/2" H



K35-FB



K35-KA



K35-ORB



K35-SWH



K35-MCG



K35-PW



K35-44

K34

Four Light
13W Spiral Medium Base (Incl.)
2 1/4" Side Shade
11 3/4" Dia. x 2 3/4" H



K34-BN



K34-BCW



K34-BS



K34-DBB



K34-KA



K34-ORB



K34-PI



K34-PW



K34-SWH



K34-44

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

Please Note: All Light Kits Include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not Shown)

CUSTOM LIGHT KITS

K9614

Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Included)
2 ¼" Side Shade
8 ½" Dia. x 3 ¼" H

Compatible with the
F614 Timeless Fans Only



K9614-DBB



K9614-FB



K9614-MCG



K9614-PW

K9659

Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼" Side Shade
7 ½" Dia. x 3 ½" H

Compatible with the
F659 Classica Fans Only



K9659-BCW



K9659-DRF



K9659-FB



K9659-MCG



K9659-PBL



K9659-PI

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

Please Note: All Light Kits Include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not Shown)

2¼" Glass Shades



2018A
Opal
4 ¾" Dia. x 4 ½"H



*** 2548**
Etched Opal
5 ¾" Dia. x 4 ½"H



*** 2549**
Etched Marble
5 ¾" Dia. x 4 ½"H



*** 2560**
Frosted/Clear
5" Dia. x 4 ¾"H



2565
Etched Seeded
4 ¾" Dia. x 4 ¾"H



*** 2593-1**
Aged Champagne
5" Dia. x 5 ¼"H



*** 2593-2**
Excavation
5" Dia. x 5 ¼"H



*** 2593-4**
Venetian Scavo
5" Dia. x 5 ¼"H



*** 2593-5**
French Cream
5" Dia. x 5 ¼"H



2632
Etched Salon Scavo™
5" Dia. x 4 ¾"H



2636
Tuscan Scavo
5" Dia. x 4 ¾"H



2645
Linen
5" Dia. x 5 ¼"H



2646
Tuscan Scavo
5" Dia. x 5 ¼"H



2652
Etched Marble
5" Dia. x 4¾"H



4099
4" Opal Glass Shade
8 ½" Dia. x 5 ½"H

CUSTOM LED LIGHT KITS

K9838L

LED Light
20W LED (Incl.)
6 1/2" Dia. x 1 3/4" H
1,300 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90

Compatible with the
F838L Force Fans Only



K9838L-DK



K9838L-SL



K9838L-WH

K9886L

LED Light
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)
6 1/2" Dia. x 1 3/4" H
1,430 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Lens

Compatible with the
F886 and F896 Xtreme H₂O
Fans Only



K9886L-BNW



K9886L-CL



K9886L-ORB



K9886L-WHF



K9886L-SI

K9787L

LED Light
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)
5" Dia. x 1 1/2" H
1,300 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Lens

Compatible with the
F786 Simple 44" and
F787 Simple 52" Fans Only



K9787L-BNW



K9787L-CL



K9787L-ORB



K9787L-SL



K9787L-WHF

K9727L

LED Light
17W LED (Incl.)
6 3/4" Dia. x 5" H
500 Lumens
2,700 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Glass

Compatible with the
F727 Rudolph Fans Only

Includes
receiver
and WC116L
wall control.



K9727L-BN



K9727L-DK



K9727L-ORB



K9727L-CL



K9727L-WHF

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



FULL FUNCTION HAND HELD REMOTE CONTROL

An ultra-thin design exclusive to Minka-Aire®, the remote enables the user with one finger to control all functions of Minka-Aire® ceiling fans.

AireControl® by Minka-Aire® controls all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as off-on (RCS212 and WCS212)

RCS213, RCS223, WCS213 and WCS223 controls do not include the reverse function.

Included is a holster if you want to wall mount the control for your convenience.



RC400
AireControl® Remote System

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC400 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008



RC500
AireControl® Remote System

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC500 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008



RC600
AireControl® Remote System

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC600 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



RCS212
Full Function Hand Held AireControl®
Remote System
256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS212 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS213
Hand Held AireControl®
Remote System
256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS223
Hand Held AireControl®
Remote System
256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS223L
Hand Held AireControl®
Remote System for LED
256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Light Control
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



WCS212
Full Function AireControl®
256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS212 Wall Mount AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272



WCS213
AireControl®
256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272

Please Note:

12 Volt Battery Included for Hand Held Remotes

256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



WCS223
AireControl®
256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272



WC400
AireControl®

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC400 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514



WC500
AireControl®

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC500 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514



WC600
AireControl®

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/ Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC600 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514



WC105-WH
Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



WC115
Speed Control

- For F624 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



WC106-WH
Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation



WC110L
Speed Control

- For F510L LED Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 3-Wire Installation



WC116
Speed Control

- For F727 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation



WC116L
Speed Control

- For K9727L Light Kits
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation
- Dimming Capable



BD-1000
BOND
Wi-Fi Control System

See Icon for Compatible Remotes

BULB REFERENCE



Watts: 10W / 20W
XENON JCX 12V
G4 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted JX4-20 (20W)
Clear JX4C-10 (10W)
JX4C-20 (20W)



Watts: 35W / 50W
XENON JCX 12V
GY6.35 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted JX6-35 (35W)
JX6-50 (50W)



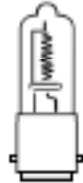
Watts: 25W
LED G9 110V
G9 BASE

Frosted
LED-G9



Watts: 25W / 35W / 40W / 60W / 75W
G9 XENON 120V
G9 BASE

Frosted JX9-025 (25W)
JX9-035 (35W)
JX9-040 (45W)
JX9-060 (60W)
JX9-075 (75W)
Clear JX9C-025 (25W)
JX9C-040 (40W)



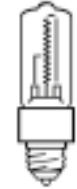
Watts: 20W / 50W
XENON 120V
DC (BAYONET)

JXB15-20 (20W)
JXB15-50 (50W)



Watts: 75W
XENON 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted
JDXF-12-075 (75W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W
MINI-CAN XENON 120V
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted JDX-050 (50W)
JDX-75 (75W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W
MINI-CAN HALOGEN 120V
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted JDC-50 (50W)
JDC-75 (75W)
JDC-100 (100W)
Clear JD-50 (50W)
JD-75 (75W)
JD-100 (100W)



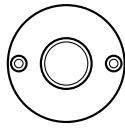
Watts: 50W
JDD XENON 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted JDX2F-050 (50W)
Clear JDX2-050 (50W)



Watts: 100W / 150W
78MM 120V DOUBLE ENDED
HALOGEN (J-TYPE)
R7S BASE

JB-100 (100W)
JB-150 (150W)



Watts: 8W DC / 10W AC / 11W AC / 14W AC
LED MODULE

L-L8-MD590 (8W)
L-AC10-MODULE (10W)
L-AC10-MD770 (11W)
L-AC14-MD950 (14W)



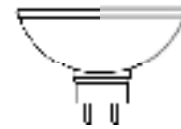
Watts: 50W
PAR16 HALOGEN
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

PAR16-50 (50W)



Watts: 35W / 50W
HALOGEN MR16 120V
GU10 BASE

JGU-035 (35W)
JGU-50 (50W)



Watts: 20W / 35W / 50W
HALOGEN MR16
GX5.3 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted JMR16-20 (20W 120V)
JMR16-35 (35W 120V)
JMR16-50/120V (50W 120V)
Clear JMR16-C-20 (20W 12V)
JMR16-C-35 (35W 12V)
JMR16-C-50 (50W 12V)



Watts: 13W / 26W
SPIRAL CFL
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

FLB-13S (13W)



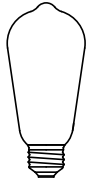
Watts: 13W / 26W
SPIRAL CFL
GU24 BASE

FLB-13M (13W)
FLB-26M (26W)



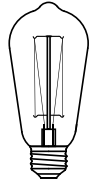
Watts: 18W / 26W
SQUAT SPIRAL CFL
GU24 BASE

FLS-18M (18W)
FLS-26M (26W)



Watts: 6W
LED FERRO
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

L-LB06-FW58 (6W)



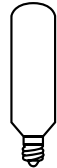
Watts: 40W
FERRO
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

E26-FW1910-40W (40W)



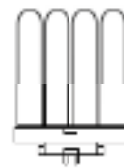
Watts: 40W / 60W / 100W
T10 120V
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

Frosted JT10-060F (60W)
Clear JT10-040C (40W)
JT10-060C (60W)
JT10-100C (100W)



Watts: 60W
T8 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Clear E12-FW1910-60W (60W)



Watts: 27W
FULL 24 CFL
GX10q-4 BASE

JT4-27 (27W)



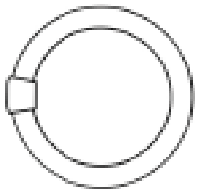
Watts: 27W
CFL
GX10q-4 BASE

JT2-27 (27W)



Watts: 13W
4-PIN (PL-C)
G24q-1 BASE

FLT-13Q (13W)



Watts: 32W
FC12T9 T9 CIRCULINE
G10Q

FLC-22 (22W)
FLC-32 (32W)
FLC-40 (40W)



Watts: 8W / 13W
FLUORESCENT
T5 G13 BI-PIN BASE

Ballast: BLST08-T5
JT5-8
JT5-13



Watts: 7W
C7 CFL
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

FLB-07C (7W)



Watts: 75W
MR16
E17 BASE

JDR-75 (75W)



Watts: 4W
LED B10.5
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

L-LB04C-E12 (4W)



Watts: 40W / 60W
B10.5
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE



Watts: 15W
C7
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

ECCC-15 (15W)



Watts: 60W
BR30
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W
A15
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W / 75W / 100W
A19
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 150W
A21 (3-WAY)
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 25W / 40W / 60W
G16 1/2
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE



Watts: 60W / 100W
G25
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 60W / 100W
G30
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W / 100W
G40
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F302	GYRETTE™	INCL.					•		
F304L	CAGE FREE GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F306L	ELEMENTAL GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F307	ANYWHERE								
F402	GYRO™ WET	•					INCL.		
F410L	SLANT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F474L	CONCEPT™ II WET 52"	•					INCL.		
F476L	CONCEPT™ I WET 52"	•					INCL.		
F477L	CONCEPT™ I WET 58"	•					INCL.		
F502	TRADITIONAL GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F510L	SPACESAVER	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC110L							
F513	NEW ERA	INCL.					•		
F514	ZEN	INCL.					•		
F516L	CONCEPT™ I 44"	INCL.					•		
F517L	CONCEPT™ I 52"	INCL.					•		
F518L	CONCEPT™ II 44"	INCL.					•		
F519L	CONCEPT™ II 52"	INCL.					•		
F521	ALUMA			•		INCL.			•
F522	MOJO			•		•			•
F523	ALUMA WET		INCL.					•	
F524	ROTO			•	INCL.				•
F531	FLYTE®		•			•		INCL.	
F532	SUNSEEKER				•	•			
F533	MOJO II			•		•			•
F534L	LUN-AIRE	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010410005							
F539	GREAT ROOM TRADITIONAL	•					INCL.		
F541L	CONE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F543L	SWEPT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F544	CALAIS™		INCL.			•		•	
F546	CONTRACTOR 42"			•	•	•			•
F547	CONTRACTOR 52"			•	•	•			•

• = Compatibility

Please Note: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.

- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F548	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			•		•			•
F556	CONTRACTOR PLUS			•		•			•
F556L	CONTRACTOR LED		INCL.					•	
F562	SUPRA® 32"			•	•	•			•
F563	SUPRA® 44"			•	•	•			•
F563-SP	SUPRA® 44"			•		•			•
F565	MESA™ 52"				•	•			
F566	MESA™ 42"				•	•			
F568	SUPRA® 52"			•	•	•			•
F569	SUPRA® 52"		•	INCL.		•		•	
F571	SUNDANCE™ 52"				•	•			
F572	SUNDANCE™ 42"				•	•			
F580	SHANGRI-LA®					•			
F581	GAUGUIN™	•					INCL.		
F582	RAINMAN™		•			•		INCL.	
F588-SP	ULTRA-MAX™	INCL.					INCL.		
F589	SUNDOWNER®				•	•			
F593L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"	•					INCL.		
F594L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"	•					INCL.		
F596	CIRQUE™	•					INCL.		
F598	AIRUS™	•					INCL.		
F601	ACERO™	•					INCL.		
F602	GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F603	COMO™	•					INCL.		
F614	TIMELESS			•	•	•			•
F617L	RAPTOR								RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600
F620	BOLO™		INCL.			•		•	
F622	TRADITIONAL MOJO			•		•			•
F623L	ORB								RCS213 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213
F624	ROTO XL								WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC115
F647	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			•		•			•

• = Compatibility

Please Note: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.
 - 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
 - 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F648	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			•					•
F656L	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK LED	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L001021500S							
F659	CLASSICA			•	•	•			•
F681	GROTON	INCL.					•		
F683L	SHADE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F684L	CLEAN	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F688	KOLA			•	•	•			•
F689	KOLA-XL	INCL.					•		
F690L	ESPACE		INCL.						
F695	KAFÉ			•	•	•			•
F696	KAFÉ-XL	INCL.					•		
F701	DELANO®		•			•		INCL.	
F702	VOLTERRA™		•			•		INCL.	
F705	NAPOLI™	•					INCL.		
F711	DELANO® II	•					INCL.		
F715	NAPOLI™ II	•					INCL.		
F726	SPECTRE	SRC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F727	RUDOLPH	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC116, COMPATIBLE WITH RCS223 & WCS223							
F729	STEAL			•	INCL.				•
F734	STRATA		INCL.						
F736L	GEAR	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F738	PANCAKE	INCL.					•		
F739L	PANCAKE XL LED	RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500							
F745	SABOT	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F747L	TIMBER	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F753	JAVA		INCL.						
F753L	JAVA LED		INCL.						
F759	CLASSICA GALLERY EDITION		INCL.					•	
F786	SIMPLE 44"	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F787	SIMPLE 52"	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F788L	DREAM STAR	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							

• = Compatibility

Please Note: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.

- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F802	VINTAGE GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F803L	ARTEMIS™	•					INCL.		
F812	LINEAGE™	•					INCL.		
F820	SANTA LUCIA™	•					INCL.		
F823	WING								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F828	SYMBIO								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F829L	MOJAVE								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F831L	TEAR								RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500
F832L	TRIPLE								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F833	KEWL			•	INCL.				•
F834L	METROPOLIS	INCL.					•		
F838L	FORCE								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F843	WAVE		INCL.					•	
F844	LIGHT WAVE		INCL.					•	
F846L	WAVE II								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F847L	TIMBER								RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600
F849L	STACK								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F852L	ALVA								RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500
F853	AVIATION								RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500
F853L	AVIATION LED								RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500
F864	BARN								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F868L	SLEEK								RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600
F870	WINDMOLEN								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F887	XTREME								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F888	SLIPSTREAM								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F896-65	XTREME H ₂ O								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F896-84	XTREME H ₂ O								RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400
F899L	NINETY-NINE								RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600

• = Compatibility

Please Note: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.
 - 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
 - 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F900	CRISTAFANO™	•					INCL.		
F902L	BLING	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F903L	ARTEMIS™ IV	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F905L	ARTEMIS™ XL5	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F988	GÉANT	RC700 INCL							
F1000	DYNO		INCL.					•	
F1001	DYNO XL	RCS213 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213							

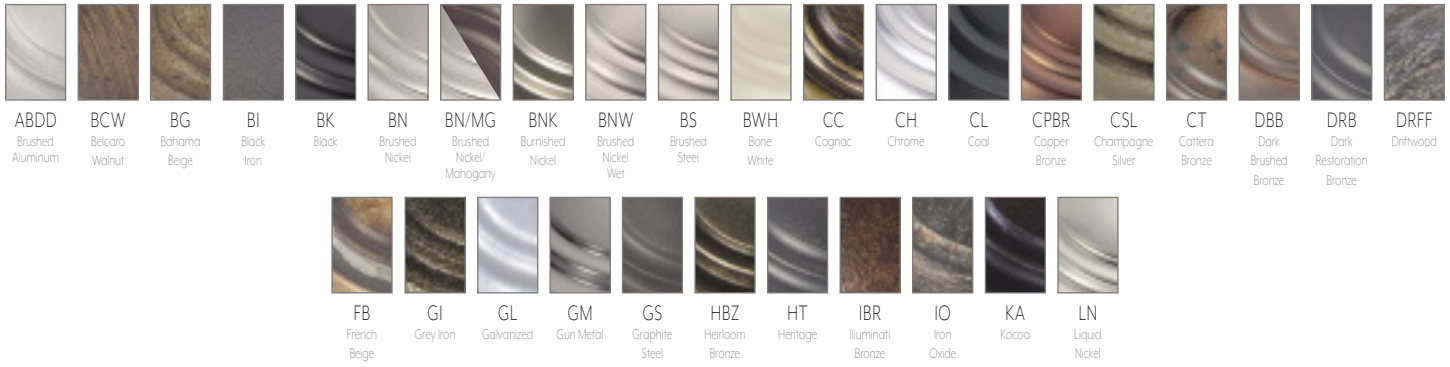
• = Compatibility

Please Note: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.

- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

HANGING SYSTEMS



FINISH	ABDD	BCW	BG	BI	BK	BN	BNK	BN/MG	BNW	BS	BWH	CC	CH	CL	CPBR	CSL	CT	DBB	DRB	DRFF	FB	GI	GL	GM	GS	HBZ	HT	IBR	IO	KA	LN	
DR5 SERIES DOWNROD ARE 3/4" I.D.																																
DR500-COUPLER	**	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR504	•	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR506	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR548	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR572	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DOWNLINK™ Kit (FOR USE WITH F531 ONLY)																																
DL06-6"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL15-15"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL27-27"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL39-39"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL51-51"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL63-63"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL75-75"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINKA-AIRE® 45° SLOPE CEILING ADAPTER KITS (SCA)																																
*A245 3/4" I.D.	**	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A180	-	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	•	•	-	•	•	•
***A581	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Minka-Aire® offers a full selection of downrods in 59 finishes and 8 lengths to complement any Minka-Aire® ceiling fan.

* A245 3/4" I.D. is also available in PR (Primer) finish.

** For F524-ABD, only.

*** For F581, only.

HANGING SYSTEMS



Low Ceiling Adapter
A180

For use on:
F513, F514, F522, F534L, F546, F547, F548, F562, F563, F568,
F569, F588, F589, F596, F601, F603, F614, F620, F622, F647,
F648, F656L, F659, F688, F689, F690L, F695, F696, F759,
F828, F905L

Low Ceiling Adapter
A581

For use on:
F581



A581-BG

A581-ORB

A581-WHF

Downlink™ Kit
(for use on F531 only)



DL39

Downlink™ Kit
Maximum length is 72"

(Size and Finish: See Page(s): <?>

Note: It is not possible to join Downbridge™ or Downlink™ kits together for hanging fans in excess of maximum kit lengths.



Downrod Coupler
DR500
(¾" I.D.)

For those occasions when you need to hang your ceiling fan on a longer than 72" downrod, simply use one of our downrod couplers (DR500) available in finishes to match all our fans and downrods. The coupler enables you to couple our ¾" downrods together and hang fans on total downrod lengths of up to 144".



Slope Ceiling Adapter Kit (SCA)

A245-BN
(¾" I.D.)

U.S. Patent(s): 7,510,160

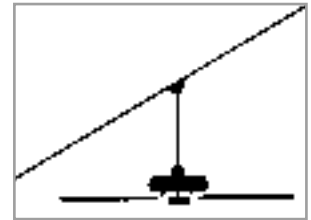
Minka-Aire® 45° Slope Ceiling Adapter Kit (SCA)

Minka-Aire® SCA Kit was designed to meet the needs of the home building industry as demand increases for higher, more steeply angled ceilings. Minka-Aire® A245 SCA is used with ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod.

The above kit as shown includes the mounting bracket, the angled ball assembly and locking pin. For fans that weigh in excess of 35lbs, simply use the hanging bracket that comes with the fan in the box (75lbs rating standard) and the kit's angled ball assembly and locking pin. (Fan model numbers F528, F529 and F531 do not apply because of their unique Downbridge™ hanging systems)

When ordering SCA specify finish to match your needs.
(Size and Finish: See Page(s): <?>

Sloped Ceiling Application with standard hanging systems for slopes up to a maximum of 21°



Sloped Ceiling Installation
Minka-Aire® ceiling fans equipped with universal hanging systems may be hung from standard or vaulted ceilings up to 21° pitch.

F738 and F739L Fans Only



Internal Threaded Downrod
(¾" I.D.)

	ASL	BN	DK	ORB	WHF
DR1512	•	•	•	•	•
DR1518	•	•	•	•	•
DR1524	•	•	•	•	•
DR1536	•	•	•	•	•
DR1548	•	-	•	•	•
DR1560	•	-	•	•	•
DR1572	•	-	•	•	•

FINISHES



AB
Antique Brass



ABD/ABDD
Brushed Aluminum



BCW
Belcaro Walnut™



BG
Bahama Beige™



BI/AI
Black Iron/Aged Iron Accents



BK
Black



BN
Brushed Nickel
(Plated)



BNK
Burnished Nickel



BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet
(Plated)



BS
Brushed Steel



BWH
Bone White



CC
Cognac



CH
Chrome
(Plated)



CL
Coal



CPBR
Copper Bronze



CSL
Champagne Silver



CT
Cattera Bronze™



DBB
Dark Brushed Bronze



DK/ODK
Distressed Koa



DRB
Dark Restoration Bronze™



DRFF
Driftwood



FB
French Beige



GBZ
Golden Bronze



GI
Grey Iron



GM
Gun Metal

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

FINISHES



GL
Galvanized



GS
Graphite Steel



HBZ
Heirloom Bronze



HT
Heritage™



IBR
Illuminati Bronze™



IO
Iron Oxide



KA
Kocoo



LN
Liquid Nickel
(Plated)



MBK (CL)
Matte Black
(Coal)



MCG
Mottled Copper
with Gold Highlights



MG
Mahogany



MP
Maple



MW
Mossoro Walnut™



ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze



ORG
Orange



PBL
Provencal Blanc



PI
Patina Iron



PN
Polished Nickel
(Plated)



PW
Pewter



RD
Red



RRB
Restoration Bronze™



RW
Rosewood



SBR
Soft Brass



SDBK
Sand Black



SI
Smoked Iron

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

FINISHES



SL
Silver



STW
Sterling Walnut™



SWH
Shell White



TB
Toned Brass
(Plated)



TCL
Textured Coal



TI
Tarnished Iron



TSP
Tuscan Patina™



VB
Volterra Bronze™



VI
Vintage Iron



VP
Vineyard Patina



VRT
Vintage Rust™



WH
White



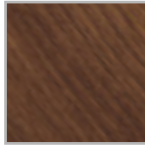
WHF
Flat White

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

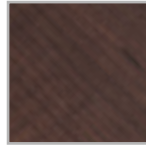
ACCESSORY FAN BLADES



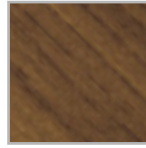
CW
Cherry Wood



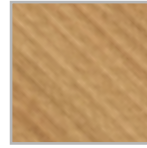
DC
Dark Cherry



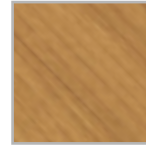
DM
Dark Maple



DW
Dark Walnut



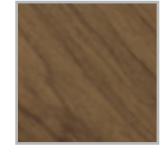
LC
Light Cherry



LM
Light Maple



ML
Reversible
Medium Oak



MM
Medium Maple

Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

Model	Fan Name	CW	DC	DM	DW	LC	LM	ML	MM	MO
F516L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F517L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F518L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F519L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F547	Contractor	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-DM	FBI03S-DW	FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-ML	FBI03S-MM	N/A
F548	Contractor Uni-Pack	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-DM	FBI03S-DW	FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-ML	FBI03S-MM	N/A
F562	Supra® 32"	N/A	FB422-DC	FB422-DM	FB422-DW	FB422-LC	FB422-LM	N/A	FB422-MM	N/A
F563	Supra® 44"	N/A	FB423-DC	FB423-DM	FB423-DW	FB423-LC	FB423-LM	N/A	FB423-MM	N/A
F568	Supra® 52"	N/A	FB424-DC	FB424-DM	FB424-DW	FB424-LC	FB424-LM	N/A	FB424-MM	N/A
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	FBI07T-CW	N/A	N/A	FBI07T-DW	FBI07T-LC	N/A	N/A	FBI07T-MM	N/A
F589	Sundowner®	N/A	N/A	FBI07P-DM	FBI07P-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	FBI07P-MM	N/A
F596	Cirque™	Optional Blades Sets are the FBI96-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FBI96-MG (Mahogany Finish)								
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-DM	FBI03S-DW	FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-ML	FBI03S-MM	N/A

ACCESSORY FAN BLADES



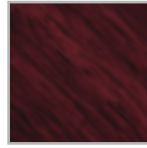
MO
Medium Oak



NM
Natural Maple



NW
Natural Walnut



RW
High Gloss
Rosewood



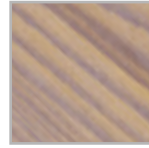
SL
Silver



SWH
Shell White



WO
Washed Oak



WP
Weathered Pine

Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

Model	Fan Name	NM	NP	NW	ORB	RW	SL	SWH	WO	WP
F516L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB216-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F517L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB217-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F518L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB216-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F519L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB217-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F547	Contractor	FBI03S-NM	N/A	FBI03S-NW	N/A	FBI03S-RW	FBI03S-SL	FBI03S-SWH	FBI03S-WO	FBI03S-WP
F548	Contractor Uni-Pack	FBI03S-NM	N/A	FBI03S-NW	N/A	FBI03S-RW	FBI03S-SL	FBI03S-SWH	FBI03S-WO	FBI03S-WP
F562	Supra® 32"	N/A	N/A	FB422-NW	N/A	N/A	FB422-SL	N/A	FB422-WO	FB422-WP
F563	Supra® 44"	N/A	N/A	FB423-NW	N/A	N/A	FB423-SL	N/A	FB423-WO	FB423-WP
F568	Supra® 52"	N/A	N/A	FB424-NW	N/A	N/A	FB424-SL	FB424-SWH	FB424-WO	FB424-WP
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	N/A	FBI07T-NP	FBI07T-NW	N/A	FBI07T-RW	N/A	N/A	FBI07T-WO	FBI07T-WP
F589	Sundowner®	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FBI07P-SWH	N/A	N/A
F596	Cirque™	Optional Blades Sets are the FBI96-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FBI96-MG (Mahogany Finish)								
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	FBI03S-NM	N/A	FBI03S-NW	N/A	FBI03S-RW	FBI03S-SL	FBI03S-SWH	FBI03S-WO	FBI03S-WP

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F302	Gyrette™	1,502	985
F304L	Cage Free Gyro™	2,686	1,479
F306L	Elemental Gyro™	4,082	1,893
F307	Anywhere	1,122	605
F402	Gyro™ Wet	1,580	1,059
F410L	Slant	2,080	615
F474L	Concept™ II Wet 52"	5,363	2,821
F476L	Concept™ I Wet 52"	5,389	3,262
F477L	Concept™ I Wet 58"	5,491	2,573
F502	Traditional Gyro™	2,505	1,625
F510L	Spacesaver	1,992	459
F513	New Era	4,845	1,815
F514	Zen	6,158	1,879
F516L	Concept™ I 44"	3,558	1,619
F517L	Concept™ I 52"	5,236	2,087
F518L	Concept™ II 44"	3,783	1,479
F519L	Concept™ II 52"	5,491	1,915
F521	Aluma	4,318	1,353
F522	Mojo	4,224	2,028
F523	Aluma Wet	3,914	1,823
F524	Roto	4,623	1,553
F531	Flyte®	6,342	2,232
F532	Sunseeker	5,747	1,851
F533	Mojo II	4,223	1,255
F534L	Lun-Aire	5,198	2,175
F539	Great Room Traditional	9,071	3,679
F541L	Cone	8,385	2,563
F543L	Swept	8,177	2,508
F544	Calais™	6,050	2,150
F546	Contractor 42"	3,290	1,558
F547	Contractor 52"	3,807	1,488
F548	Contractor Uni-Pack	4,635	1,358
F556	Contractor Plus	5,450	1,746

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F556L	Contractor LED	5,450	1,746
F562	Supra® 32"	3,155	914
F563	Supra® 44"	5,207	1,520
F563-SP	Supra® 44" -SP	5,322	1,619
F565	Mesa™ 52"	2,999	403
F566	Mesa™ 42"	2,388	487
F568	Supra® 52"	4,944	1,378
F569	Supra® 52" -SP	5,563	1,410
F571	Sundance™ 52"	5,907	1,750
F572	Sundance™ 42"	3,410	1,365
F580	Shangri-La®	5,517	1,548
F581	Gauguin™	5,297	2,503
F582	Rainman™	4,933	1,957
F588-SP	Ultra-Max™ -SP	6,187	1,430
F589	Sundowner®	6,401	1,747
F593L	Traditional Concept™ 44"	3,959	1,500
F594L	Traditional Concept™ 52"	5,203	2,116
F596	Cirque™	4,437	1,956
F598	Airus™	4,647	1,516
F601	Acero™	6,097	1,942
F602	Gyro™	2,477	1,670
F603	Como™	5,333	1,841
F614	Timeless	4,491	1,921
F617L	Raptor	6,710	1,894
F620	Bolo™	4,588	2,022
F622	Traditional Mojo	4,654	1,967
F623L	Orb	5,500	2,00
F624	Roto XL	5,927	2,526
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	3,787	1,479
F648	Contractor Uni-Pack	4,039	1,581
F656L	Contractor Uni-Pack LED	5,142	1,523
F659	Classica	5,118	1,861
F681	Groton	5,722	1,912

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F683L	Shade	8,181	2,398
F684L	Clean	10,948	3,753
F688	Kola	4,740	1,403
F689	Kola-XL	6,727	1,647
F690L	Espace	5,124	1,732
F695	Kafé	5,741	1,518
F696	Kafé-XL	6,418	1,483
F701	Delano®	5,530	1,482
F702	Volterra™	5,243	1,868
F705	Napoli™	5,609	2,370
F711	Delano® II	3,772	936
F715	Napoli™ II	6,180	1,640
F726	Spectre	6,498	1,639
F727	Rudolph	5,168	1,712
F729	Steal	7,230	1,909
F734	Strata	4,648	1,925
F736L	Gear	7,450	2,146
F738	Pancake	3,941	780
F739L	Pancake XL LED	6,723	3,122
F745	Sabot	4,348	960
F747L	Timber	6,500	3,000
F753	Java	5,357	2,782
F753L	Java LED	5,846	2,898
F759	Classica - Gallery Edition	4,970	1,884
F786	Simple 44"	5,323	1,615
F787	Simple 52"	5,745	1,326
F788L	Dream Star	8,063	1,823
F802	Vintage Gyro™	1,770	1,240
F803L	Artemis™	5,284	2,587
F812	Lineage™	6,238	1,589
F820	Santa Lucia™	5,837	2,696
F823	Wing	5,667	1,805
F828	Symbio	6,276	1,717

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F829L	Mojave	7,594	2,547
F831L	Tear	7,869	3,120
F832L	Triple	6,012	2,125
F833	Kewl	5,010	1,507
F834L	Metropolis	5,589	2,601
F838L	Force	4,438	281
F843	Wave	4,818	1,657
F844	Light Wave	4,531	1,491
F846	Wave II	4,231	1,158
F847L	Timber	8,960	2,109
F849L	Stack	5,968	1,574
F852L	Alva	7,045	3,304
F853	Aviation	5,159	2,159
F853L	Aviation LED	5,159	2,159
F864L	Barn	8,500	5,000
F868L	Sleek	7,000	2,500
F870L	Windmolen	6,500	2,800
F887-72	Xtreme 72"	8,905	3,036
F887-96	Xtreme 96"	13,080	9,152
F888	Slipstream	8,263	3,916
F896-65	Xtreme H2O 65"	9,092	3,800
F896-84	Xtreme H2O 84"	11,157	5,075
F899L	Ninety-Nine	13,350	7,803
F900	Cristafano™	7,885	3,038
F902L	Bling	6,019	1,523
F903L	Artemis™ IV	8,520	2,913
F905L	Artemis™ XL5	6,245	3,461
F988	Géant	13,000	5,000
F1000	Dyno	4,223	1,561
F1001L	Dyno XL	6,500	1,600

FAN STYLES

NEW STYLES



Barn
F864L
Page 12



Dyno XL
F1001
Page 308



Orb
F623L
Page 100



Sleek
F868L
Page 54



Windmolen
F870L
Page 10



Géant
F988
Page 34

FAN STYLES



Acero™
F601
Page 150



Airus™
F598
Page 168



Aluma
F521
Page 122



Aluma Wet
F523
Page 264



Alva
F852L
Page 180



Anywhere
F307
Page 226



Artemis™
F803L
Page 90



Artemis™ IV
F903L
Page 80



Artemis™ XL5
F905L
Page 98



Aviation
F853
Page 58



Aviation LED
F853L
Page 64



Bling
F902L
Page 134

FAN STYLES



Bolo™
F620
Page 210



Cage Free Gyro™
F304L
Page 176



Calais™
F544
Page 223



Cirque™
F596
Page 162



Classica
F659
Page 218



Classica - Gallery Edition
F759
Page 216



Clean
F684L
Page 16



Como™
F603
Page 156



Concept™ I 44"
F516L
Page 158



Concept™ I 52"
F517L
Page 158



Concept™ I Wet 52"
F476L
Page 250



Concept™ I Wet 58"
F477L
Page 248

FAN STYLES



Concept™ II 44"
F518L
Page 132



Concept™ II 52"
F519L
Page 130



Concept™ II Wet 52"
F474L
Page 252



Cone
F541L
Page 68, 244



Contractor 42"
F546
Page 360



Contractor 52"
F547
Page 358



Contractor LED
F556L
Page 330



Contractor Plus
F556
Page 334



Contractor Uni-Pack
F548
Page 354



Contractor Uni-Pack
F647
Page 352



Contractor Uni-Pack LED
F656L
Page 326



Cristafano™
F900
Page 224

FAN STYLES



Delano®
F701
Page 186



Delano® II
F711
Page 190



Dream Star
F788L
Page 14



Dyno
F1000
Page 302



Elemental Gyro™
F306L
Page 178



Espace
F690L
Page 292



Flyte®
F531
Page 142



Force
F838L
Page 74



Gauguin™
F581
Page 286



Gear
F736L
Page 26



Great Room Traditional
F539
Page 182



Groton
F681
Page 240

FAN STYLES



Gyrette™
F302
Page 177



Gyro™
F602
Page 173



Gyro™ Wet
F402
Page 174, 234



Java
F753
Page 116, 262



Java LED
F753L
Page 110, 260



Kafé
F695
Page 206



Kafé-XL
F696
Page 202



Kewl
F833
Page 160



Kola
F688
Page 200



Kola-XL
F689
Page 198



Light Wave
F844
Page 46



Lun-Aire
F534L
Page 294

FAN STYLES



Mesa™
F565/F566
Page 364



Mojave
F829L
Page 88



Mojo
F522
Page 316



Mojo II
F533
Page 320



Napoli™
F705
Page 214



Napoli™ II
F715
Page 215



New Era
F513
Page 166



Ninety-Nine
F899L
Page 36



Pancake
F738
Page 108



Pancake XL LED
F739L
Page 106



Rainman™
F582
Page 272



Raptor
F617L
Page 84

FAN STYLES



Retro Style Fan
F310
Page 324



Roto
F524
Page 76



Roto XL
F624
Page 246



Rudolph
F727
Page 296



Sabot
F745
Page 140



Santa Lucia™
F820
Page 212



Shade
F683L
Page 270



Shangri-La®
F580
Page 288



Simple 44"
F786
Page 72, 238



Simple 52"
F787
Page 70, 236



Slant
F410L
Page 148



Slipstream
F888
Page 126, 274

FAN STYLES



Spacesaver
F510L
Page 322



Spectre
F726
Page 102



Stack
F849L
Page 124



Steal
F729
Page 312



Strata
F734
Page 266



Sundance™
F571/F572
Page 284



Sundowner®
F589
Page 280



Sunseeker
F532
Page 278



Supra® 32"
F562
Page 352



Supra® 44"
F563
Page 350



Supra® 44" -SP
F563-SP
Page 346



Supra® 52"
F568
Page 342

FAN STYLES



Supra® 52"
F569
Page 340



Swept
F543L
Page 120



Symbio
F828
Page 52



Tear
F831L
Page 18



Timber
F847L / F747L
Page 22



Timeless
F614
Page 192



Traditional Concept™ 44"
F593L
Page 154, 258



Traditional Concept™ 52"
F594L
Page 152, 256



Traditional Gyro™
F502
Page 172



Traditional Mojo
F622
Page 314



Triple
F832L
Page 31



Ultra-Max™
F588-SP
Page 338

FAN STYLES



Vintage Gyro™
F802
Page 170



Volterra™
F702
Page 222



Wave
F843
Page 50



Wave II
F846
Page 144



Wing
F823
Page 136



Xtreme
F887
Page 44



Xtreme H₂O
F896
Page 38, 230



Zen
F514
Page 164

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F300	Retro Style	10"	3	14°	70 x 70	1253/1525	One Year	N/A	N/A	N/A	72"	N/A	N/A	6
F302	Gyrette™	36"	8	14°	82 x 25	1470/800	Limited Lifetime	N/A	4½"	N/A	54"	16¼"	22½"	19
F304L	Cage Free Gyro™	37"	6	23°	70 x 16	1470/800	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	22¼"	17¾"	19
F306L	Elemental Gyro™	42"	6	23°	70 x 16	1470/800	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	23"	18"	19
F307	Anywhere	15"	3	23°	82 x 25	985/491	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	118"	N/A	N/A	20
F402	Gyro™ Wet	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	19½"	17¾"	30
F410L	Slant	36"	3	20°	DC125 x 20	300/150	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15"	10½"	15
F474L	Concept™ II Wet 52"	52"	3	14°	188 x 20	170/92	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	12"	8½"	26
F476L	Concept™ I Wet 52"	52"	3	14°	188 x 20	168/93	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	20½"	17"	25
F477L	Concept™ I Wet 58"	58"	3	14°	188 x 22	158/68	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18¼"	14¼"	27
F502	Traditional Gyro™	42"	6	20°	80 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4½" & 12"	N/A	80"	17"	16½"	40
F510L	Spacesaver	26"	3	14°	153 x 12	392/170	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	7¼"	12
F513	New Era	52"	4	14°	172 x 16	199/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	12¾"	18
F514	Zen	52"	4	14°	172 x 16	209/67	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18½"	12¾"	20
F516L	Concept™ I 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 15	189/91	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17½"	14¼"	22
F517L	Concept™ I 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	183/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17½"	14¼"	25
F518L	Concept™ II 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 15	181/79	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11½"	8¼"	24
F519L	Concept™ II 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	172/66	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11½"	8¼"	27
F521	Aluma	52"	4	12°	153 x 15	187/100	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	12¼"	17
F522	Mojo	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	162/60	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	17"	11½"	18
F523	Aluma Wet	52"	4	12°	153 x 20	166/73	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	13¼"	19
F524	Roto	52"	3	22°	153 x 15	210/112	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	11¾"	9½"	11
F531	Flyte®	56"	3	14°	188 x 25	178/82	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	9" DL	80"	17¾"	16¼"	27
F532	Sunseeker	60"	5	14°	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	14¼"	28
F533	Mojo II	52"	4	14°	153 x 15	168/84	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	12"	12½"	8"	18
F534L	Lun-Aire	54"	5	12°	172 x 17	150/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	10½"	25
F539	Great Room Traditional	72"	5	14°	212 x 25	126/45	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	13"	35
F541L	Cone	54"	5	14°	DC123 x 30	169/102	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	74"	13¾"	11½"	14
F543L	Swept	56"	4	26°	DC123 x 30	191/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	12"	14
F544	Calais™	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	165/62	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	12"	7½"	27
F546	Contractor 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	214/113	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	N/A	80"	12¼"	9¾"	14
F547	Contractor 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 13	162/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	N/A	80"	12¾"	10¼"	13
F548	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12°	153 x 13	162/56	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	N/A	80"	17¼"	9¾"	17
F556	Contractor Plus	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	13"	15
F556L	Contractor LED	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	16"	14¼"	15
F562	Supra® 32"	32"	6	22°	153 x 16	267/93	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	13"	15
F563	Supra® 44"	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	13¼"	19

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F563	Supra® 44" -SP	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	27½"	13¼"	22
F565	Mesa™ 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 14	176/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	N/A	8"	8¾"	6½"	13
F566	Mesa™ 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	211/92	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	N/A	8"	7¾"	5¾"	11
F568	Supra® 52"	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	179/58	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	13¼"	20
F569	Supra® 52" -SP	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	168/53	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	19½"	13¼"	24
F571	Sundance™ 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	182/63	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	13½"	16
F572	Sundance™ 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	233/103	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	12½"	13
F580	Shangri-La®	52"	5	14°	188 x 20	172/58	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	24"	14"	35
F581	Gauguin™	52"	4	14°	188 x 20	148/76	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	15¼"	25
F582	Rainman™	54"	5	14°	172 x 20	145/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	23¾"	13¼"	28
F588	Ultra-Max™ -SP	54"	5	14°	188 x 25	201/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	12¾"	24
F589	Sundowner®	54"	5	16°	188 x 20	185/51	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15"	13"	28
F593L	Traditional Concept™ 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 17	221/105	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	7½"	19
F594L	Traditional Concept™ 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	178/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	7½"	23
F596	Cirque™	54"	6	14°	188 x 25	143/64	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4" & 6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	9¾"	26
F598	Airus™	54"	5	14°	188 x 18	150/45	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	10¾"	26
F601	Azero™	52"	3	14°	188 x 15	181/62	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	12¼"	24
F602	Gyro™	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	18¼"	31
F603	Como™	54"	5	14°	188 x 20	182/61	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	11"	27
F614	Timeless	54"	5	14°	188 x 15	163/58	Limited Lifetime	K9614	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	14¼"	21
F617L	Raptor	60"	5	14°	DC172 x 12	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	13¾"	11"	29
F620	Bolo™	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	168/72	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	22¾"	15"	25
F622	Traditional Mojo	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	188/79	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	17½"	12¼"	17
F623L	Orb	54"	4	14°	AC153 x 17	142/65	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	10¼"	20
F624	Roto XL	62"	3	20°	172 x 16	188/96	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	12¾"	11¼"	14
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12°	153 x 13	160/57	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	N/A	80"	18"	9¾"	16
F648	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	188/68	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	N/A	80"	17¼"	9¾"	17
F656L	Contractor Uni-Pack LED		5	12°	172 x 14	197/58	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17"	12½"	19
F659	Classica	54"	5	14°	172 x 16	188/64	Limited Lifetime	K9659	6"	N/A	80"	16¾"	13"	23
F681	Groton	56"	5	12°	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	20¼"	15½"	38
F683L	Shade	56"	4	14°	DC168 x 12	160/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17½"	9½"	25
F684L	Clean	60"	5	12°	DC123 x 30	160/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	15"	20
F688	Kola	52"	5	12°	172 x 14	190/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	13¼"	18
F689	Kola-XL	60"	5	12°	188 x 20	160/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	13¼"	23
F690L	Espace	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	161/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	10½"	21
F695	Kafé	52"	5	12°	172 x 14	190/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15"	12¾"	18
F696	Kafé-XL	60"	5	12°	188 x 20	160/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15"	12¾"	23

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F701	Delano®	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	160/65	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18"	10"	28
F702	Volterra™	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	159/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18½"	10"	28
F705	Napoli™	56"	5	14°	188 x 25	153/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	N/A	80"	16½"	8¾"	40
F711	Delano® II	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	150/68	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	6¼"	25
F715	Napoli™ II	68"	5	14°	212 x 25	109/44	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	N/A	80"	17"	9¼"	46
F726	Spectre	60"	4	14°	DC188 x 10	163/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	11¾"	18
F727	Rudolph	52"	3	14°	172 x 16	139/57	Limited Lifetime	K9727L	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	13½"	20
F729	Steal	54"	3	5°	188 x 15	170/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	13½"	11¼"	30
F734	Strata	52"	4	12°	172 x 17	163/81	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18"	14½"	21
F736L	Gear	54"	3	14°	DC125 x 30	155/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	14"	15
F738	Pancake	52"	4	12°	153 x 18	180/70	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	12"	9¾"	7¾"	14
F739L	Pancake XL LED	62"	4	12°	DC188 x 14	160/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	10¾"	9"	25
F745	Sabot	52"	5	12°	DC172 x 12	173/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	12"	11"	13
F747L	Timber	68"	3	23°	DC172 x 25	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	15"	13½"	16
F753	Java	54"	3	14°	153 x 18	150/71	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	13¼"	16
F753L	Java LED	54"	3	14°	153 x 18	150/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	14¼"	17
F759	Classica Gallery Edition	54"	5	14°	172 x 16	188/64	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	13¼"	27
F786	Simple 44"	44"	3	26°	DC123 x 30	196/51	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	N/A	74"	12¾"	11¼"	10
F787	Simple 52"	52"	3	14°	DC123 x 30	191/148	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	N/A	80"	12½"	10¾"	11
F788L	Dream Star	60"	8	Variable	DC168 x 30	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	8½"	15
F802	Vintage Gyro™	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¾"	18"	34
F803L	Artemis™	58"	3	Variable	188 x 25	133/69	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	12"	26
F812	Lineage™	54"	5	14°	188 x 25	193/49	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	20¾"	13¾"	40
F820	Santa Lucia™	60"	5	14°	188 x 25	148/72	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	21"	14¾"	45
F823	Wing	52"	1	Variable	DC125 x 30	155/111	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13"	12¼"	14
F828	Symbio	56"	5	15°	DC125 x 30	161/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17¾"	15¾"	16
F829L	Mojave	56"	3	21°	DC123 x 30	180/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	15½"	14
F831L	Tear	60"	3	16°	DC120 x 20	167/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	14¼"	14
F832L	Triple	60"	3	Variable	DC123 x 30	144/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	74"	15¼"	10¾"	14
F833	Kewl	52"	3	22°	153 x 15	201/104	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14"	10"	12
F834L	Metropolis	56"	3	14°	153 x 22	172/82	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	11½"	18
F838L	Force	60"	3	Variable	DC123 x 30	140/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15"	12½"	30
F843	Wave	52"	3	48°	172 x 14	153/61	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	12½"	8½"	12
F844	Light Wave	52"	3	48°	172 x 14	139/57	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	13¾"	8½"	14
F846	Wave II	60"	2	Variable	DC168 x 8	207/50	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13"	10"	12
F847L	Timber	84"	3	14°	DC172 x 25	90/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	15"	13½"	22
F849L	Stack	56"	3	14°	DC125 x 30	179/52	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	10½"	20
F852L	Alva	56"	5	14°	DC120 x 20	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	20½"	11"	20
F853	Aviation	60"	3	Variable	DC120 x 25	115/89	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14"	12¼"	16

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods $\frac{3}{4}$" ID	Downrod $\frac{1}{2}$" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F853L	Aviation LED	60"	3	Variable	DC120 x 25	115/44	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	13	10½"	20
F864	Barn	65"	10	16°	DC168 x 30	110/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	21"	18"	33
F868L	Sleek	60"	3	12°	DC172 x 12	140/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	11½"	9½"	12
F870L	Windmolen	65"	12	24°	DC123 x 30	90/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	18½"	14"	26
F887	Xtreme 72"	72"	9	4°	DC165 x 12	120/51	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13½"	12"	22
F887	Xtreme 96"	96"	9	4°	DC165 x 12	72/51	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13½"	12"	25
F888	Slipstream	65"	8	14°	DC165 x 25	98/78	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17¼"	13"	25
F896	Xtreme H2O 65"	65"	8	4°	DC123 x 30	130/50	Limited Lifetime	K9886L	6"	N/A	80"	12	11¼"	45
F896	Xtreme H2O 84"	84"	8	4°	DC123 x 30	90/50	Limited Lifetime	K9886L	6"	N/A	80"	12	11¼"	45
F899L	Ninety-Nine	99"	9	Variable	DC172 x 25	59/33	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	12"	45
F900	Cristafano™	68"	5	14°	212 x 25	112/49	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	16"	N/A	80"	19¼"	13"	42
F902L	Bling	56"	5	14°	DC125 x 30	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17¼"	9"	20
F903L	Artemis™ IV	64"	4	Variable	DC123 x 30	154/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	7¾"	20
F905	Artemis™ XL5	62"	5	28°	DC172 x 25	91/74	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	12¾"	21
F988	Geant	110"	8	9°	DC188 x 28	110/55	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	16"	N/A	80"	23"	20"	49
F1000	Dyno	52"	5	12°	153 x 17	175/63	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	11½"	15
F1001	Dyno XL	60"	5	12°	AC188 x 15	135/55	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14"	11½"	22

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor:

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

INDEX

ACCESSORIES

AC100 367
AC100-BCW 367
AC100-BS 367
AC100-BWH 367
AC100-CT 367
AC100-DBB 367
AC100-EX 367
AC100-FB 367
AC100-KA 367
AC100-MCG 367
AC100-ORB 367
AC100-PBL 367
AC100-PI 367
AC100-PW 367
AC100-STW/GOW . 367
AC100-SWH 367
AC100-VRT 367
CM7022-STW 214
CM7038-STW 215
GC900 SET . . . 224, 369

ACCESSORY BLADES

FB103S-DM 390
FB103S-DW 390
FB103S-LC 390
FB103S-LM 390
FB103S-ML 390
FB103S-MM 390

FB103S-NM 391
FB103S-NW 391
FB103S-RW 391
FB103S-SL 391
FB103S-SWH 391
FB103S-WO 391
FB103S-WP 391
FB107P-DM 390
FB107P-DW 390
FB107P-MM 390
FB107P-SWH 391
FB107T-CW 390
FB107T-DW 390
FB107T-LC 390
FB107T-MM 390
FB107T-NP 391
FB107T-NW 391
FB107T-RW 391
FB107T-WO 391
FB107T-WP 391
FB196-MG . . . 390, 391
FB196-RYB . . . 390, 391
FB216-DM 390
FB216-DW 390
FB216-ORB 391
FB217-DM 390
FB217-DW 390
FB217-ORB 391
FB422-DC 390
FB422-DM 390
FB422-DW 390

FB422-LC 390
FB422-LM 390
FB422-MM 390
FB422-NW 391
FB422-SL 391
FB422-WO 391
FB422-WP 391
FB423-DC 390
FB423-DM 390
FB423-DW 390
FB423-LC 390
FB423-LM 390
FB423-MM 390
FB423-NW 391
FB423-SL 391
FB423-WO 391
FB423-WP 391
FB424-DC 390
FB424-DM 390
FB424-DW 390
FB424-LC 390
FB424-LM 390
FB424-MM 390
FB424-NW 391
FB424-SL 391
FB424-SWH 391
FB424-WO 391
FB424-WP 391

INDEX

CONTROL SYSTEMS

BD-1000 377
RC400 374
RC500 374
RC600 374
RCS212 375
RCS213 375
RCS223 375
RCS223L 375
WC105-WH 376
WC106-WH 377
WC110L 377
WC115 376
WC116 377
WC116L 377
WC400 376
WC500 376
WC600 376
WCS212 375
WCS213 375
WCS223 376

GLASS SHADES

2018A 372
2548 372
2549 372
2560 372
2565 372
2593-1 372
2593-2 372

2593-4 372
2593-5 372
2632 372
2636 372
2645 372
2646 372
2652 372
4099 372

HANGING SYSTEMS

A180 384, 385, 386
A245 384, 385
A245-BN 386
A581 384, 385
A581-BG 287, 386
A581-ORB 386
A581-WHF 386
DL06 384, 385
DL15 384, 385
DL27 384, 385
DL39 384, 385, 386
DL51 384, 385
DL63 384, 385
DL75 384, 385
DR500 384, 385, 386
DR503 384, 385
DR504 384, 385
DR506 384, 385
DR512 384, 385
DR518 384, 385
DR524 384, 385

DR536 384, 385
DR548 384, 385
DR560 384, 385
DR572 384, 385
DR1512 386
DR1518 386
DR1524 386
DR1536 386
DR1548 386
DR1560 386
DR1572 386

LIGHT KITS - CUSTOM

K9614-DBB 371
K9614-FB 371
K9614-MCG 371
K9614-PW 371
K9659-BCW 371
K9659-DRF 371
K9659-FB 371
K9659-MCG 371
K9659-PBL 371
K9659-PI 371

LIGHT KITS - CUSTOM LED

K9727L-BN 373
K9727L-CL 373
K9727L-DK 373
K9727L-ORB 373
K9727L-WHF 373

INDEX

K9787L-BNW 373
K9787L-CL 373
K9787L-ORB 373
K9787L-SL 373
K9787L-WHF 373
K9838L-DK 373
K9838L-SL 373
K9838L-WH 373
K9886L-BNW 373
K9886L-CL 373
K9886L-ORB 373
K9886L-SI 373
K9886L-WHF 373

LIGHT KITS - UNIVERSAL

K1-L-44 369
K1-L-BS 369
K1-L-ORB 369
K33-L-44 369
K33-L-BS 369
K33-L-FB 369
K33-L-MCG 369
K33-L-ORB 369
K34-44 370
K34-BCW 370
K34-BN 370
K34-BS 370
K34-DBB 370
K34-KA 370
K34-ORB 370
K34-PI 370

K34-PW 370
K34-SWH 370
K35-44 370
K35-FB 370
K35-KA 370
K35-MCG 370
K35-ORB 370
K35-PW 370
K35-SWH 370
K1099-1-L-44 369
K9363-L 367
K9365-L-44 369
K9369-L 367
K9372-1 367
K9372-2 367
K9372-3 367
K9372-4 367
K9372-5 367
K9373-L-BS 368
K9373-L-ORB 368
K9373-L-WH 368
K9374-L-BS 368
K9374-L-WH 368
K9375-L-BS 368
K9375-L-BWH 368
K9375-L-ORB 368
K9375-L-WH 368
K9376-1 367
K9376-2 367
K9380-1 366
K9380-2 366
K9401-L-BWH 368

K9401-L-DRF 368
K9401-L-MW 368
K9401-L-ORB 368
K9401-L-VRT 368
K9401-L-WH 368
K9402-L-44 368
K9402-L-ORB 368
K9500 366
K9515-1 366
K9515-2 366
K9525-1 366
K9525-2 366
K9548 366

LIGHT KITS - UNIVERSAL LED

K9110L 366
K9115L 366
K9120L 366

FANS

F302-BN 177
F302-RRB 177
F304L-BN/SL 176
F304L-ORB/MM 176
F306L-BS/SL 178
F306L-ORB/MM 179
F307-BN 227, 228
F307-MBK 229
F310-BN 324
F402-BNW 175, 235

INDEX

F402-ORB.	174, 234	F517L-WH	159	F532-SI	278
F410L-BS	148	F518L-BN.	133	F533-BN	321
F410L-ORB.	149	F518L-ORB.	132	F533-DK	321
F410L-WH	149	F518L-PN.	133	F533-ORB.	320
F474L-BNW	253, 254	F518L-WH	133	F533-WH	321
F474L-ORB.	255	F519L-BN.	130	F534L-BN.	295
F474L-WH	255	F519L-ORB.	131	F534L-ORB.	294
F476L-BNW	250	F519L-PN.	131	F534L-WH	295
F476L-ORB.	251	F519L-WH	131	F539-BCW	185
F476L-WH	251	F521-ABD	122	F539-BN	185
F477L-BNW	249	F521-ORB.	123	F539-BNK	184
F477L-ORB.	248	F521-WHF	123	F539-HBZ.	183
F477L-WH	249	F522-BN	318	F539-ORB.	185
F502-BCW	172	F522-BWH	319	F541L-ORB.	69, 245
F510L-BS	323	F522-ORB.	317	F541L-SL	69, 245
F510L-ORB.	322	F522-ORB/TS	316	F541L-WH	69, 245
F510L-WH	323	F522-WH.	319	F543L-DK.	120
F513-BN	166	F523-ABD	264	F543L-KA.	121
F513-KA	167	F523-ORB.	265	F543L-SL	121
F513-ORB.	167	F523-WHF	265	F543L-WHF	121
F513-WH.	167	F524-ABD	79	F544-BCW	223
F514-BN	165	F524-CL.	77, 79	F546-BS.	363
F514-ORB.	164	F524-DK	79	F546-BS/DW	362
F514-WH.	165	F524-ORB.	79	F546-ORB.	363
F516L-BN.	159	F524-WHF	78	F546-WH	363
F516L-ORB.	158	F531-L-BN	143	F547-BS	361
F516L-PN.	159	F531-L-BN/MG	142	F547-BS/DW	361
F516L-WH	159	F531-L-WH.	143	F547-ORB.	360
F517L-BN.	159	F532-BNW	279	F547-WH	361
F517L-ORB.	158	F532-DRF.	279	F548-BS	359
F517L-PN.	159	F532-ORB.	279	F548-BS/DW	358

INDEX

F548-ORB.	357	F568-BS.	345	F589-TCL.	280
F548-ORB/EX	356	F568-BS/DW	343	F589-VRT.	283
F548-WH.	357	F568-KA	342	F589-WH.	283
F556-BN	335	F568-ORB.	344	F593L-ORB. . . .	155, 259
F556-BN/DW	335	F568-SWH	343	F593L-PW	154, 258
F556-BNK	337	F568-WH.	345	F593L-WH	155, 259
F556-HBZ.	336	F569-BS.	341	F594L-ORB. . . .	152, 256
F556L-BN.	331	F569-BS/DW	340	F594L-PW	153, 257
F556L-BN/DW. . . .	331	F569-ORB.	341	F594L-WH	153, 257
F556L-BNK.	333	F569-WH.	341	F596-BN	162
F556L-BWH	333	F571-ORB.	285	F596-PN/TL	163
F556L-HBZ.	332	F571-WH.	284	F598-BN	169
F556L-ORB.	330	F572-ORB.	285	F598-ORB.	168
F556L-WH	333	F572-WH.	285	F598-WH.	169
F556-ORB.	334	F580-VR/BB	288, 289	F601-BS/BN	151
F556-WHF	337	F581-BG	286, 287	F601-BS/MG	150
F562-BS.	352	F581-ORB.	287	F601-ORB.	151
F562-ORB.	353	F581-WHF	287	F601-PN	151
F562-WH.	353	F582-BNW	273	F602-BN/CH.	173
F563-BS.	351	F582-GL.	273	F602-RRB.	173
F563-BS/DW	350	F582-ORB.	273	F603-BN	156
F563-ORB.	349, 351	F582-SI	272	F603-ORB.	157
F563-SP.	347	F588-SP-BCW	338	F603-WH.	157
F563-SP-BS/DW . . .	347	F588-SP-BN	339	F614-BNK	194
F563-SP-ORB. . . .	346	F588-SP-ORB. . . .	339	F614-DBB.	195
F563-SP-WH.	347	F588-SP-WH. . . .	339	F614-FB.	197
F563-WH.	351	F589-BI/AI	283	F614-HBZ.	193
F565-BN	364	F589-DRF.	281	F614-ORB.	195
F565-WH.	364	F589-HT	282	F614-PI	197
F566-WH.	364	F589-MW.	281	F614-PW	196
F568-BCW	345	F589-ORB.	281	F617L-BN.	87

INDEX

F617L-GM	85, 86	F659-PBL	220	F696-BNK	202
F617L-ORB/AB	87	F659-PI	219	F696-CC	205
F620-BCW	211	F681-BNW	242	F696-CL.	203
F620-BN	210	F681-ORB.	240	F696-HBZ.	204
F620-DBB.	211	F681-PN	243	F696-KA	205
F620-ORB.	211	F681-SDBK/WS	241	F696-VP.	203
F622-BWH	315	F681-WA/PW	243	F696-WH	203
F622-ORB.	315	F683L-BNW	269, 270	F701-DRB.	189
F622-ORB/TS	315	F683L-GI	271	F701-DRF.	187
F622-PW	314	F683L-HBZ.	271	F701-KA	189
F623L-BC/SBR	100	F684L-GI/BN.	17	F701-PN	186
F623L-BS/BN.	101	F684L-MBK/BN	16	F701-PW	188
F623L-WHF/BN	101	F684L-ORB/TB.	17	F702-BCW	222
F624-ABD	247	F684L-PN.	17	F702-VB	222
F624-ORB.	246	F688-DBB.	201	F705-STW	214
F624-WHF	247	F688-KA	201	F711-DRB.	190
F647-BS	354	F688-PW	200	F711-PN	191
F647-ORB.	355	F688-WH	201	F711-PW	191
F647-ORB/TS	355	F689-DBB.	199	F715-STW	215
F647-WH	355	F689-KA	198	F726-BN/ORG	105
F656L-BN/DW	325, 328	F689-PW	199	F726-BN/SL	104
F656L-BNK.	326	F689-WH	199	F726-ORB/AB	102
F656L-CL.	329	F690L-BN/SL.	292	F726-ORB/BN	103
F656L-HBZ.	327	F690L-ORB/MM291, 293		F726-WHF/BN.	105
F656L-ORB.	329	F690L-WH	293	F727-BN/MM	297, 300
F656L-PN.	327	F695-BNK	206	F727-BN/SL	301
F656L-WH	327	F695-CL.	207	F727-CL.	298
F659-BCW	221	F695-HBZ.	208	F727-DK	301
F659-DRF.	218	F695-KA	209	F727-ORB.	301
F659-FB.	221	F695-VP.	209	F727-WHF	299
F659-MCG	219	F695-WH	207	F729-BN	313

INDEX

F729-GM	312	F753-WHF	119, 263	F823-WH	139
F729-WHF	313	F759-PBL Gallery Edition		F828-BN . . . . .	.53
F734-GL.	267	217		F828-BN/DW . . . . .	.52
F734-ORB.	266	F786-BNW	73, 239	F828-BN/WH . . . . .	.53
F734-SI	267	F786-CL.	73, 239	F828-ORB. . . . .	.53
F736L-BS/SDBK . . . . .	.27, 29	F786-ORB.	72, 238	F828-WHF . . . . .	.53
F736L-BS/WHF . . . . .	.29	F786-SL	73, 239	F829L-CH/CH . . . . .	.88
F736L-PN/BS. . . . .	.29	F786-WHF	73, 239	F829L-CH/SL. . . . .	.89
F736L-PN/ORB . . . . .	.28	F787-BNW	71, 237	F829L-SL . . . . .	.89
F738-DK	109	F787-CL.	70, 236	F829L-WHF . . . . .	.89
F738-SL	109	F787-ORB.	71, 237	F831L-FLR . . . . .	.21
F738-WHF	108	F787-SL	71, 237	F831L-ORB. . . . .	.21
F739L-BN.	106	F787-WHF	8, 71, 237	F831L-SL . . . . .	.21
F739L-DK.	107	F788L-GS . . . . .	.14	F831L-TD. . . . .	.19, 20
F739L-SL	107	F788L-ORB. . . . .	.15	F831L-WHF . . . . .	.21
F739L-WHF	107	F788L-WH . . . . .	.15	F832L-BN/SL. . . . .	.33
F745-BN	141	F802-BN/CH	171	F832L-BS . . . . .	.33
F745-DK	141	F802-KA	171	F832L-ORB/MM. . . . .	.33
F745-ORB.	140	F802-ORB.	171	F832L-VI . . . . .	.31, 32
F747L-BN/CL . . . . .	.25	F802-PN	170	F833-BK.	161
F747L-HBZ/AW . . . . .	.24	F803L-BK. . . . .	.96	F833-RD	160
F747L-HBZ/MP . . . . .	.25	F803L-CPBR . . . . .	.97	F833-SL	161
F753-BNW	118, 263	F803L-DK. . . . .	.91, 92	F833-WH.	161
F753-CL.	117, 263	F803L-LN. . . . .	.94	F838L-DK. . . . .	.74
F753-KA	116, 262	F803L-MP . . . . .	.93	F838L-SL . . . . .	.75
F753L-BNW111, 114, 261		F803L-SL . . . . .	.97	F838L-WH . . . . .	.75
F753L-CL.	112, 261	F803L-TL . . . . .	.95	F843-DK . . . . .	.51
F753L-KA.	113, 261	F803L-WH . . . . .	.95	F843-SL . . . . .	.50
F753L-PN.	115	F820-CT.	212	F843-WH. . . . .	.51
F753L-WHF	115, 260	F823-DK	137, 138	F844-CL. . . . .	.49
F753-PN	119	F823-SL	139	F844-DK . . . . .	.47, 48

INDEX

F844-SL . . . . .	.49	F870L-BS . . . . .	.11	F905L-SL . . . . .	.99
F844-WH . . . . .	.49	F870L-TCL . . . . .	.10	F905L-WH . . . . .	.99
F846-DK	145, 146	F870L-TW . . . . .	.11	F988-ALM . . . . .	.34, 35
F846-SL . . . . .	.147	F887-72-BN. . . . .	.45	F1000-BN.	303, 307
F846-WHF . . . . .	.147	F887-72-ORB. . . . .	.44, 45	F1000-BNK. . . . .	.307
F847L-HBZ/AW . . . . .	.24	F887-96-BN. . . . .	.45	F1000-BN/SL. . . . .	.304
F847L-HBZ/MP . . . . .	.25	F887-96-ORB. . . . .	.44	F1000-HBZ. . . . .	.306
F849L-BN/SL. . . . .	.125	F888-BNW	128, 276	F1000-ORB. . . . .	.305
F849L-SL . . . . .	.125	F888-CL.	126, 274	F1000-WH . . . . .	.305
F849L-WH . . . . .	.124	F888-DK	127, 275	F1001-BN. . . . .	.309
F852L-BN. . . . .	.181	F888-ORB.	129, 277	F1001-BNK. . . . .	.310
F852L-HBZ. . . . .	.180	F888-WHF	129, 277	F1001-BN/SL. . . . .	.311
F852L-TI . . . . .	.181	F896-65-BNW . . . . .	.42, 232	F1001-HBZ. . . . .	.311
F853-BN/AMP . . . . .	.62	F896-65-CL. . . . .	.43, 233	F1001-ORB. . . . .	.308
F853-BN/CL . . . . .	.59	F896-65-ORB. . . . .	.43, 233	F1001-WH . . . . .	.309
F853-BN/DK . . . . .	.60	F896-65-WHF . . . . .	.43, 233		
F853-BN/MM . . . . .	.61	F896-84-BNW . . . . .	.40, 230		
F853-BN/SL . . . . .	.63	F896-84-ORB 39, 41, 231			
F853L-BN/AMP . . . . .	.66	F896-84-SI . . . . .	.41, 231		
F853L-BN/CL . . . . .	.65	F899L-BN/SL. . . . .	.37		
F853L-BN/DK . . . . .	.64	F899L-DK. . . . .	.36		
F853L-BN/MM. . . . .	.65	F899L-ORB. . . . .	.37		
F853L-BN/SL. . . . .	.67	F900-BCW	224, 225		
F853L-BN/WH. . . . .	.67	F902L-CH. . . . .	.135		
F853-RW . . . . .	.61	F902L-ORB. . . . .	.134		
F853-WH . . . . .	.63	F903L-BN/SL. . . . .	.83		
F864L-BNK. . . . .	.13	F903L-GM/MBK. . . . .	.83		
F864L-HBZ. . . . .	.12	F903L-ORB. . . . .	.83		
F868L-BN. . . . .	.55, 57	F903L-SBR/MBK. . . . .	.81, 82		
F868L-ORB. . . . .	.56	F905L-DK. . . . .	.99		
F868L-WHF . . . . .	.57	F905L-LN. . . . .	.98		

OPTIONAL SHADES

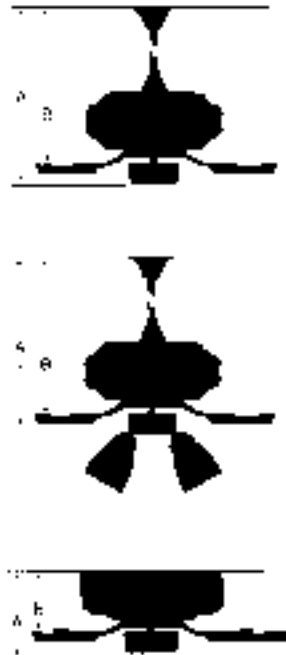
FS683L-GRN . . . . .	.271
FS683L-RD . . . . .	.271
FS683L-TRN . . . . .	.271
FS683L-WH . . . . .	.271

FINISH CODES

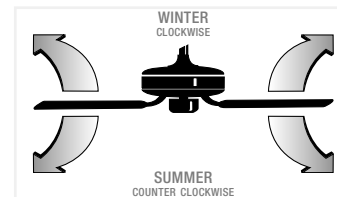
Minka-Aire® Finishes

AB	Antique Brass	SDBK	Sand Black
ABD/ABDD	Brushed Aluminum	SI	Smoked Iron
BCW	Belcaro Walnut™	SL	Silver
BG	Bahama Beige™	STW	Sterling Walnut™
BI/AI	Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents	SWH	Shell White
BK	Black	TB	Toned Brass
BN	Brushed Nickel	TCL	Textured Coal
BNK	Burnished Nickel	TI	Tarnished Iron
BNW	Brushed Nickel Wet	TL	Translucent
BS	Brushed Steel	TSP	Tuscan Patina™
BWH	Bone White	VB	Volterra Bronze™
CC	Cognac	VI	Vintage Iron
CH	Chrome	VP	Vineyard Patina
CL	Coal	VRT	Vintage Rust™
CPBR	Copper Bronze	WH/O44	White
CSL	Champagne Silver	WHF	Flat White
CT	Cattera Bronze™		
DBB	Dark Brushed Bronze		
DK	Distressed Koa		
DRB	Dark Restoration Bronze™		
DRFF	Driftwood		
FB	French Beige		
GBZ	Golden Bronze		
GI	Grey Iron		
GL	Galvanized		
GM	Gun Metal		
GS	Graphite Steel		
HBZ	Heirloom Bronze		
HT	Heritage™		
IBR	Illuminati Bronze™		
HBZ	Heirloom Bronze		
IBR	Illuminati Bronze™		
IO	Iron Oxide		
KA	Kocoa		
LN	Liquid Nickel		
MBK	Matte Black		
MCG	Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights		
MG	Mahogany Finish		
MP	Maple Finish		
MW	Mossoro Walnut™		
ODK	Distress Koa (Outdoor)		
ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze		
ORG	Orange		
PBL	Provencal Blanc		
PI	Patina Iron		
PN	Polished Nickel		
PW	Pewter		
RD	Red		
RRB	Restoration Bronze™		
RW	Rosewood		
SBR	Soft Brass		

Dimensions A and B were measured with the shortest downrod enclosed with the fan.



Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are suitable for year-round use and can contribute to your comfort in the summer and winter. With our reverse switch, in the winter you will be able to move the heat from your ceiling and circulate the air in your living area. In the summer you will save energy by recirculating air from the outside into your room and also if your air conditioning is used, save on energy costs.



We Support



Member



Graphic Design: Minka Group® Graphics
Product Originals: Minka Group®

Product specifications subject to change at any time.

Minka-Aire®, A Minka Group® Company
Catalog MKACAT2019-01
Printed in U.S.A.
© 1993-2019 Minka Lighting, Inc.



World Headquarters
161 W Bradford Ct. Corona, CA 92882

Dallas Market Center Showroom
2100 Stemmons, Suite 3725, Dallas, TX 75207

Contact
951.278.3267 (FANS) | 800.307.3267 | Fax: 951.278.2828
sales@minkagroup.net | minkaaire.com | minkagroup.net

MKACAT2019-01